XIII

ORDER OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF BENGAL * FORWARDED

STATISTICS OF BRITISH INDIA

FOR THE

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS

SUBORDINATE TO

THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT * LIBRARY *

I.—Administrative Divisions.
II.—Judicial Divisions.
III.—Civil Justice.
IV.—Criminal Justice.
V.—Jails.
VI.—Police.
VII.—Registration of Deeds.
VIII.—Education.
IX.—The Press.
X.—Vital Statistics.
XI.—Hospitals and Dispensaries.
XII.—Lunatic Asylums.
XIII.—Vaccination.
XIV.—Municipalities.
XV.—Local Boards.

Compiled from the Administration and Departmental Reports for 1889-90.

CALCUTTA:
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA.
1891.

CONTENTS.

	Page
I.—Administrative Divisions and details relating thereto	1
II.—Judicial Divisions and details relating thereto	2—3
III.—Civil Justice for the year 1889—	
No. 1.—Number and description of civil and revenue suits	4—5
No. 2.—Number and value of civil and revenue suits	6—7
No. 3.—General result of the trial of civil and revenue cases in the courts of original jurisdiction—	
Part I.—Civil suits	*ib.*
Part II.—Miscellaneous suits	8—9
No. 4.—Business of the civil appellate courts—	
Part I.—Appeals from decrees	*ib.*
Part II.—Miscellaneous appeals	10—11
IV.—Criminal Justice for the year 1889—	
No. 1.—Offences reported and persons tried, convicted, and acquitted	12—13
No. 2.—General result of criminal trials in the tribunals of various classes	*ib.*
No. 3.—Punishments inflicted by the various criminal tribunals	14—15
No. 4.—Result of appeals and revisions in criminal cases	16—17
V.—Jails for the year 1889—	
No. 1.—General summary of prisoners of all classes	18—19
No. 2.—Number and disposal of convicts	*ib.* 20—21
No. 3.—Religion, age, and previous occupation of convicts admitted	20—21
No. 4.—Convicts admitted and those remaining at the close of the year	22—23
No. 5.—Convicts admitted who had been previously convicted	24—25
No. 6.—Employment of convicts	*ib.*
No. 7.—Offences committed by convicts and the punishments inflicted on them	26—27
No. 8.—Expenditure in guarding and maintaining prisoners of all classes	28—29
No. 9.—Net cost of prisoners of all classes	*ib.*
No. 10.—Sickness and mortality among prisoners of all classes	30—31
No. 11.—Condition of prisoners discharged	*ib.*
No. 12.—Working of the mark system	32—33
No. 13.—Education of convicts imprisoned and released	*ib.*
VI.—Police for the year 1889—	
No. 1.—Crime and result of police operations in the detection and prosecution of crime and recovery of stolen property—	
Part I.—Cognizable crime	34—35
Part II.—Non-cognizable crime	36—37
No. 2.—Principal offences reported and convictions obtained	38—39
No. 3.—Strength, cost, distribution, and employment of police	40—41
No. 4.—Equipment, discipline, and management of police	42—43
No. 5.—Race and religion or caste of officers and men in the Police force	44—45
VII.—Registration for the year 1889-90—	
Deeds registered in the registration offices	46—47
VIII.—Education for the year 1889-90—	
No. 1.—Abstract of colleges, schools, and scholars	48—49
No. 2.—Number of Educational Institutions and scholars	50—51, 52—53
No. 3.—Results of prescribed examinations	54—55
No. 4.—Number of colleges, schools, and scholars	56—57
No. 5.—Abstract of expenditure on Public Instruction	58—59
No. 6.—Expenditure on Public Instruction	60—61
No. 7.—Stages of Instruction	62—63
No. 8.—Distribution of Local Fund and Municipal Expenditure on Public Instruction	64—65

PAGE

IX.—THE PRESS FOR THE YEAR 1889-90—

Presses at work, newspapers, periodicals, and books published . . . . 66—67

X.—VITAL STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR 1889—

No. 1.—Births . . . . . 68—69

No. 2.—Deaths . . . . . ib.

No. 3.—Deaths in towns and rural circles compared . . . . . ib.

No. 4.—Deaths according to age . . . . . 70—71

No. 5.—Deaths according to cause . . . . . ib.

No. 6.—Deaths from all causes according to months . . . . . ib.

XI.—HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES FOR THE YEAR 1889—

No. 1.—Number of in-door and out-door patients in civil hospitals and dispensaries . . . . . 72—73

No. 2.—Income and expenditure of hospitals and dispensaries . . . . 74—75

XII.—LUNATICS FOR THE YEAR 1889—

No. 1.—Admission, discharge, &c., of lunatics in asylums . . . . 76—77

No. 2.—Religion of patients admitted into asylums . . . . . 78—79

No. 3.—Criminal lunatics . . . . . ib.

XIII.—VACCINATION FOR THE YEAR 1889-90—

No. 1.—Strength of the special vaccination establishments and the total number of persons vaccinated . . . . . 80—81

No. 2.—Proportion of successful cases in primary vaccinations and re-vaccinations performed by the special vaccination establishments . . . . ib.

No. 3.—Cost of special vaccination establishments, cost of each successful case, and sources of expenses paid . . . . . 82—83

No. 4.—Vaccinations performed by dispensary establishments . . . . ib.

No. 5.—Vaccinations performed by the special vaccination and dispensary establishments combined . . . . . 84—85

No. 6.—Operations performed by special vaccination and dispensary establishments combined, with estimated births . . . . . ib.

XIV.—MUNICIPALITIES FOR THE YEAR 1889-90—

No. 1.—Population and constitution of municipalities . . . . . 86—87

No. 2.—Income of municipalities . . . . . 88—89

No. 3.—Expenditure of municipalities . . . . . 90—91

XV.—LOCAL BOARDS FOR THE YEAR 1889-90—

No. 1.—Constitution of District and Local Boards . . . . . 92—93

No. 2.—Income of District and Local Boards . . . . . 94—95

No. 3.—Expenditure of District and Local Boards . . . . . 96—97

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

STATISTICS OF BRITISH INDIA

FOR THE

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS

SUBORDINATE TO

THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

No. 1.

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS of BRITISH TERRITORY.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NAME OF PROVINCE.	Number of Divisions or Commissionerships.	Number of Districts.	Number of Executive Sub-Divisions.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Towns with population over 50,000 souls.	Number of villages.	Land revenue of 1889-90.	Gross revenue for 1889-90
								Rs. (a)	Rs. (a)
Madras . . .	None	22	88	141,718	30,827,218	Madras, 405,848; Trichinopoly, 84,465; Madura, 73,807; Calicut, 57,085; Tanjore, 54,745; Bellary, 53,460; Salem, 59,631.	60,193	4,94,97,377	7,08,00,899
Bombay . . .	4	24	192	124,352	16,454,414	Bombay, 773,196; Ahmedabad, 124,767; Surat, 107,154; Poona, 99,622; Sholapur, 59,890; Karachi, 68,332.	26,641	4,39,34,818	5,76,54,922
Bengal . . .	9	47	135	150,717	66,691,456	Calcutta and Suburbs, 684,658; Patna, 170,654; Howrah, 99,764; Dacca, 79,076; Gya, 76,415; Bhagalpur, 68,238; Durbhunga, 65,955; Monghyr, 55,372; Chuprah, 51,670.	248,706	3,86,65,822	8,11,52,568
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.	9	49	223	107,431	44,136,344	Lucknow, 261,303; Benares, 199,700; Shahabad, 185,110; Cawnpore, 151,444; Allahabad, 150,338; Agra, 141,188; Bareilly, 113,417; Meerut, 99,565; Farukhabad, 74,872; Shahjahanpur, 74,830; Moradabad, 67,387; Koil, 61,730; Saharunpur, 59,194; Gorakhpur, 57,922; Mirzapur, 56,378; Muttra, 55,016.	119,345	6,75,49,419	8,42,67,812
Punjab . . .	6	31	127	106,613	18,842,264	Delhi, 173,393; Amritsar, 151,896; Lahore, 130,960; Peshawar, 79,982; Mooltan, 68,674; Umballa, 67,463; Rawal Pindi, 52,975; Jullundur, 52,119.	35,390	2,21,21,372	3,02,55,055
Central Provinces .	4	18	51	86,501	9,839,818	Nagpur, 98,299; Jabalpur, 75,105; Kamptee, 50,987.	36,492	64,58,665	1,23,24,305
Upper Burma . .	4	18	48	77,296	2,105,844	Mandalay, 152,000 . . .	10,567	47,83,580	68,98,714
Lower Burma .	4	19	44	87,220	3,736,771	Rangoon, 134,176; Moulmein, 53,107	16,583	85,30,490	1,36,50,785
Assam . . .	None	11	26	45,350	4,932,046	.....	22,425	44,58,061	97,29,250
Coorg . . .	1	1	8	1,581	178,302	.....	511	3,59,078	8,71,503
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	1	6	22	17,711	2,672,673	.....	7,557	64,85,000	87,70,574
TOTAL .	42	246	964	946,490	200,417,150		584,410	25,28,43,682	37,63,76,387

NOTE.—The Province of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts is not British Territory; but as it is administered in the same way as an ordinary British Province, the figures for that Province have been incorporated in the present volume.

The figures are all taken from the Annual Administration Reports for 1889-90.

(a) The total land revenue and the total gross revenue are exclusive of *minus* Rs. 128 and Rs. 1,74,86,814, respectively, for which districtwar particulars are not known.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS and the NUMBER of PROVINCES of BRITISH INDIA on the LAST DAY

Province.			Number of Divisions for Courts under Chief Court but superior to Chief Courts of Districts.	Number of Districts.	Number of Sub-Districts.	Number of Officers exercising Ori or Appellate Jurisdiction. Judges of Chief Court of Province.	Judges of other Courts superior to Chief District Courts.	Judges of Chief Courts of Districts.	Judges of District Courts other than Chief Courts.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Madras	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	21	107	6	...	...	20
		Criminal	...	22	337				21
		Revenue	...	21	80				21
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil, Criminal, Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	13	103	7	...	13	6
		Criminal	...	21	158	...	...	21	...
		Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	4	13	1	...	3	1
		Criminal	...	5	21	...	...	5	...
		Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil	30	30	156	13	...	30	67
		Criminal		44	132				45
		Revenue		...	...	...	...	...	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil, Criminal, Revenue	1	3	8	1	...	2	2
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Territory subject to the High Court, *i.e.*, Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces.	Civil	1	21	79	5	1	22	33
		Revenue	6	34	172	2	25	34	156
		Criminal	21	37	179	5	21	37	...
	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh.	Civil, Revenue, Criminal	4	12	...	...	...	...	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court, *i.e.*, Board of Reveue, North-Western Provinces.	Revenue	...	3	7	1	...	3	10
Punjab	Territory subject to the Chief Court.	Civil	14	31	124	5	14	31	134
		Criminal	13	31	124	5	13	34	132
		Revenue	...	...	...	2	6	58	90
	Territory not subject to the Chief Court.	Civil, Criminal, Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil & Revenue, Criminal	4	18	50	1	4	18	46
									47
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil, Revenue, Criminal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lower Burma	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil	4	19	33	2	4	18	8
		Criminal	6	20	36	2	6	20	81
		Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
		Criminal, Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	...	19	...	...	3	7
		Criminal	3	8	20	...	...		8
		Revenue	...	...	...	...	...		...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil, Criminal, Revenue	...	3	6	...	...	3	...
Coorg	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	1	...	1	...	1	2
		Criminal	1	1	...	1	...	2	...
		Revenue	Not	shown	...	...	...	...	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil, Criminal, Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil, Criminal	1	6	22	1	1	8	25
		Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil, Criminal, Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE or ORIGINAL JURISDICTION in the SEVERAL of the YEAR 1889, with the COST of TRIBUNALS.

GINAL	Total number of cases decided.				Total receipts of Courts.	Total charges of Courts.	Province.		
	Original.		Appellate.						
Judges of other Subordinate Courts.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
					Rs.	Rs.			
124	195,748	443,448	11,760	805	44,86,982	39,39,486	Civil	Territory subject to the High Court.	Madras.
733	205,331	3,372	6,519	...			Criminal		
83	5,461	4,620	...	...			Revenue		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Civil Criminal Revenue	Territory not subject to the High Court.	
112	152,023	217,337	6,095	136	26,07,680	38,07,005	Civil	Territory subject to the High Court.	Bombay.
535	90,597	1,074	3,000	1,106			Criminal		
...	12,467	1,114	...	...			Revenue		
15	25,272	14,120	267	17	3,39,415	5,21,550	Civil	Territory not subject to the High Court.	
134	15,759	227	1,588	762			Criminal		
...	515	18	...	...			Revenue		
266	488,890	45,309	21,370	2,986	1,07,30,381	82,09,157	Civil	Territory subject to the High Court.	Bengal.
2,174	176,875	8,587	12,057	4,338			Criminal		
...	11,623	1,009	512	31			Revenue		
17	15,723	1,365	1,152	58	83,277	1,65,038	Civil Criminal Revenue	Territory not subject to the High Court.	
79	96,065	27,380	12,167	1,547	74,60,758	86,28,371*	Civil	Territory subject to the High Court, *i.e.*, Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces.	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
171	88,399	142,291	4,689	5,844			Revenue		
515	107,817	3,605	10,628	3,521			Criminal		
...	64,977	22,850	4,183	835			Civil	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh.	
	32,317	13,631	2,980	149			Revenue		
	34,152	1,734	3,758	915			Criminal		
2	1,498	335	491	20			Revenue	Territory not subject to the High Court, *i.e.*, Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces.	
263	255,005	43,133	20,207	1,602	28,32,354	28,74,115	Civil	Territory subject to the Chief Court.	Punjab.
478	85,643	77,187	11,850	355			Criminal		
312	32,350	5,094	5,054	717			Revenue		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Civil Criminal Revenue	Territory not subject to the Chief Court.	
122	100,108	8,663	6,601	491	12,22,937	12,82,948	Civil & Revenue	Territory subject to the High Court.	Central Provinces.
271	23,862	933	2,616	194			Criminal		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Civil Revenue Criminal	Territory not subject to the High Court.	
132	37,625	5,740	1,442	95	4,38,087	7,03,209	Civil	Territory subject to the High Court.	Lower Burma.
173	43,401	551	3,916	3,350	3,70,151	6,50,410	Criminal		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Revenue		
...	170	...	...	...	...	587	Civil	Territory not subject to the High Court.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Criminal Revenue		
32	25,052	1,915	816	93	3,74,394	2,15,598	Civil	Territory subject to the High Court.	Assam.
82	12,215	520	999	410	1,15,037	2,28,985	Criminal		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Revenue		
9	755	565	20	10	10,760	38,536	Civil Criminal Revenue	Territory not subject to the High Court.	
13	3,340	989	129	17	68,042	71,452	Civil	Territory subject to the High Court.	Coorg.
19	2,547	56	86	46			Criminal		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Revenue		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Civil Criminal Revenue	Territory not subject to the High Court.	
50	37,089	3,595	1,562	226	3,41,736	2,49,951	Civil	Territory subject to the High Court.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Criminal		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Revenue		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Civil Criminal Revenue	Territory not subject to the High Court.	

* Inclusive of R47,183, spent on account of buildings in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of CIVIL SUITS INSTITU

Name of Province.	Suits for money or moveable property.										
	Contract in writing.	Contract not in writing.	On account stated.	Money had and received.	Goods sold.	Wages, work, and materials.	Rent not falling under the Rent Law.	Moveable property or value thereof.	Damages.	Other suits for money or moveables not already mentioned.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Madras . . .	85,127	40,366	24,203	8,343	15,732	2,022	14,431	6,084	2,659	5,141	204,108
Bombay . . .	91,389	9,356	20,727	4,304	18,599	2,280	3,163	1,444	1,622	869	153,753
Bengal . . .	152,265	26,028	19,321	4,869	28,279	5,907	8,324	6,623	3,554	9,044	264,214
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	77,927	17,341	8,843	1,152	10,360	2,058	5,914	4,191	2,523	3,746	134,055
Punjab . . .	89,802	39,337	48,971	370	5,281	3,034	3,499	14,476	2,028	1,273	208,071
Central Provinces .	45,146	16,060	4,575	642	6,597	920	578	4,125	2,601	1,727	82,971
Lower Burma . .	9,023	7,035	283	1,728	6,358	2,528	1,442	3,564	3,121	...	35,082
Assam . . .	11,738	1,614	589	535	2,773	365	164	1,102	1,653	269	20,802
Coorg . . .	2,392	175	278	94	38	31	17	171	46	...	3,242
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	14,903	2,791	3,499	114	350	164	334	278	212	171	22,816
Total .	579,712	160,103	131,289	22,151	94,367	19,309	37,866	42,058	20,019	22,240	1,129,114
Total for 1888 .	583,281	171,479	135,772	24,046	91,869	18,915	36,033	44,618	25,353	14,455	1,145,821

Name of Province.	Title and									
	Suits for immoveable property.	Suits for declaratory decrees.	Other suits under the Specific Relief Act.	Suits to declare and establish rights to real property including pre-emption, foreclosure, &c.	Suits to declare and establish personal rights.	Suits for an account.	Suits relating to religious endowments.	Suits to set aside judgments, contracts, or obligations on the ground of fraud.	Suits for dissolution of marriage.	Suits for enforcement of matrimonial rights.
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Madras	22,461	1,804	589	16,184	455	64	30	282	12	124
Bombay	8,666	565	480	2,484	205	202	14	33	15	159
Bengal	22,491	1,010	7,407	5,450	388	1,060	51	594	60	606
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	15,105	997	592	5,433	203	78	11	322	30	557
Punjab	26,806	651	283	1,340	397	70	8	229	82	5,007
Central Provinces . . .	3,990	371	247	1,869	24	39	...	62	8	191
Lower Burma	1,468	46	41	194	53	7	5	32	482	192
Assam	1,002	61	1,017	55	69	17	...	5	3	178
Coorg	113	18	2	2	4	...	...	5	...	9
Hyderabad Assigned Districts .	1,760	194	35	559	104	6	...	14	4	60
Total .	103,862	5,717	10,693	33,570	1,902	1,543	119	1,578	696	7,083
Total for 1888 .	103,353	5,258	9,840	34,669	2,666	1,467	127	1,833	689	6,735

* Inclusive of 7,150 suits instituted under the Dekkhan Agriculturists'

† This does not agree with the total of columns 12, 21, and 40 owing to

1.

TED in the CIVIL and REVENUE COURTS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

Suits under the Rent Law.									Name of Province.
Arrears of rent with or without ejectment or cancelment of lease.	Enhancement or abatement of rent.	Relating to distraint.	Damages for extortion or for withholding receipts, or on account of illegal restraint or other cause.	For pottahs and kabuliyats.	For ejectment or recovery of possession.	For recovery of money or accounts from agents.	All other suits under the Rent Law not included above.	Total.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
...	...	1,553	53	4,896	71	...	83	6,656	Madras.
4,323	21	20	126	507	13,146	...	...	18,143	Bombay.
199,213	959	342	165	29	492	72	379	201,651	Bengal.
103,994	5,252	30,23	862	146	131,788	109	19,155	264,329	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
15,043	6,184	...	...	...	8,055	819	29	30,130	Punjab.
8,427	...	...	2	...	2,071	...	11	10,511	Central Provinces.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lower Burma.
2,144	14	2	5	9	8	5	2	2,189	Assam.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	Coorg.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
333,144	12,430	4,940	1,213	5,587	155,631	1,005	19,659	533,609	Total.
317,675	13,468	4,689	1,228	5,433	145,716	1,308	19,655	509,172	Total for 1888.

Other suits.										Name of Province.
Suits for partition.	Suits relating to shipping.	Suits relating to religion and caste.	Administration suits.	Interpleader suits.	Dissolution of partnership.	Suits under section 261, Act X of 1865 (also Hindu Wills Act).	Other suits not falling under any of the previous heads.	Total.	Grand Total.	
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	
1,066	1	11	11	2	47	14	1,085	44,242	255,006	Madras.
586	12	3	34	13	40	12	1,906	15,429	194,475*	Bombay.
672	8	6	29	2	33	268	483	40,618	506,483	Bengal.
305	...	4	4	2	37	1	433	24,114	422,538†	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
195	...	11	8	3	25	4	180	35,299	273,500	Punjab.
16	...	...	...	...	1	...	30	6,848	100,330	Central Provinces.
134	5	4	43	2	5	1	108	2,822	37,904	Lower Burma.
4	...	...	...	...	...	9	23	2,443	25,434	Assam.
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	185	3,427	Coorg.
63	...	...	...	...	6	...	155	2,960	25,776	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
3,042	26	39	129	24	194	309	4,434	174,960	1,844,873	Total.
* 2,886	15	60	123	11	238	302	4,623	174,893	1,829,888	Total for 1888.

Relief Act, of which no details are given in the preceding columns.

a discrepancy of 40 in the figures given in the Provincial Report.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER and VALUE of CIVIL and REVENUE SUITS

Name of Province.	NUMBER OF SUITS INSTITU				
	Value not exceeding R10.	Value not exceeding R50.	Value not exceeding R100.	Value not exceeding R500.	Value not exceeding R1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Madras	71,614	108,368	32,548	34,524	4,035
Bombay	31,460	82,883	34,147	30,211	3,204
Bengal	102,867	245,518	82,344	63,264	6,271
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	85,187	142,654	42,553	31,860	4,239
Punjab	67,077	121,793	43,446	32,377	3,409
Central Provinces	21,776	49,773	14,884	11,840	1,015
Lower Burma	5,783	16,869	7,412	6,127	479
Assam	4,367	12,207	4,760	3,558	279
Coorg	482	1,588	573	621	75
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1,694	11,581	5,399	5,525	553
Total	392,307	793,234	268,066	219,907	23,559
Total for 1888	400,318	806,373	263,325	214,143	23,041

* Exclusive of the value of 7,150 suits instituted

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the GENERAL RESULT of the TRIAL of CIVIL and during the

PART I.—

Name of Province.	Total number of suits before the Courts.	NUMBER OF SUITS DISPOSED OF.							
		Transferred to Courts in other Provinces.	Without trial.	Without contest.				On reference to arbitration.	
				Compromised.	Decreed on confession.	Decreed *ex-parte*.	Dismissed *ex-parte*.	For plaintiff.	For defendant.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Madras	301,331	...	42,189	46,854	25,496	70,252	3,889	1,620	1,773
Bombay	229,827*	...	19,813	35,928	23,156	62,493	2,721	806	54
Bengal	601,590†	1	84,443	81,809	35,528	194,535	2,963	1,798	529
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	313,392	...	40,184	35,892	38,715	70,011	8,274	1,307	436
Punjab	307,676	17	54,763	54,685	46,870	33,499	4,326	1,582	308
Central Provinces	109,469‡	...	20,021	9,621	20,470	18,985	951	55	15
Lower Burma	39,224	...	9,093	2,103	5,550	6,730	663	209	52
Assam	29,113	430	5,504	2,151	1,839	9,516	71	41	13
Coorg	3,641	...	588	130	761	1,167	36	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	28,063	...	2,344	3,456	7,292	5,296	207	86	15
Total	1,963,326	448	278,942	272,629	205,677	472,484	24,101	7,504	3,195
Total for 1888	1,949,973	378	280,732	272,594	214,653	468,323	25,110	8,192	3,444

* No details are given in columns 3 to 13 of 7,245 suits disposed
† Inclusive of one case in which the Order of Remand passed by
‡ This does not tally with the total of columns 3 to 13 owing to

2.

INSTITUTED in the CIVIL COURTS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

TED.					
Value not exceeding R5,000.	Value not exceeding R10,000.	Exceeding R10,000.	Number of suits, the value of which cannot be estimated in money.	Total value of suits.	Name of Province.
7	8	9	10	11	
				R	
2,488	230	240	959	3,74,59,396	Madras.
1,999	245	201	10,125	2,84,23,912*	Bombay.
4,427	591	384	817	6,55,68,361	Bengal.
3,281	364	327	100,119	4,09,75,279	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
1,625	118	66	2,868	2,22,97,062	Punjab.
719	77	33	213	81,53,966	Central Provinces.
380	33	32	789	44,46,735	Lower Burma.
155	10	9	89	21,55,883	Assam.
44	...	4	40	7,14,737	Coorg.
289	11	4	720	28,59,404	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
15,407	1,679	1,300	116,739	21,30,54,735	Total.
14,713	1,385	1,123	111,826	21,21,73,368	Total for 1888.

under the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act.

3.

REVENUE CASES in the COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION in BRITISH INDIA YEAR 1889.

Civil Suits.

With contest.		Pending at the close of the year.	Number of cases pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Average duration of suits.		Name of Province.
Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part.	Judgment for defendant.			Contested.	Uncontested.	
11	12	13	14	15	16	
				Days.	Days.	
46,864	16,249	46,145	15,028	...	...	Madras.
35,440	9,796	32,375	12,091	122	73	Bombay.
86,440	23,741	89,802	36,623	...	...	Bengal.
64,993	23,440	30,140	7,145	...	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
66,952	24,584	20,090	1,500	34	22	Punjab.
22,388	7,672	9,361	257	55	34	Central Provinces.
9,364	4,031	1,429	316	22	14	Lower Burma.
4,061	1,856	3,631	801	75	36	Assam.
506	152	301	24	108	28	Coorg.
4,816	1,174	3,377	840	57	34	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
341,824	112,695	236,651	74,625	67	34	Total.
336,873	112,978	226,696	66,501	68	33	Total for 1888.

of by Village Munsifs under the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act.
a Sub-Judge in 1888 was set aside by the High Court on appeal in 1889.
a discrepancy of 70 in the figures given in the Provincial Report.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the GENERAL RESULT of the TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE YEAR

PART II.—

Name of Province.	Total number of Cases before the Courts.	NUMBER OF CASES					
		Transferred to Courts in other Provinces.	Without trial.	Without contest.			
				Compromised.	Decreed on confession.	Decreed *ex-parte*.	Dismissed *ex-parte*.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Madras	288,938*	...	191,452	3,390	18,160	33,397	3,891
Bombay	22,763	...	3,324	1,110	1,420	5,874	707
Bengal	57,487	...	7,902	1,979	1,793	9,393	1,261
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	202,880	...	80,562	10,821	3,346	44,075	5,535
Punjab	51,398	1	16,153	1,973	1,871	1,475	683
Central Provinces	9,260	...	2,652	182	851	1,111	323
Lower Burma	5,975	...	2,096	235	144	532	125
Assam	2,455	46	303	47	28	341	47
Coorg	1,054	1	358	6	40	79	31
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	3,391	...	810	78	462	514	68
Total	645,601	48	305,612	19,821	28,115	96,791	12,671
Total for 1888	611,184	24	209,719	22,439	29,056	151,022	15,494

* Inclusive of 1,632 cases of which

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the BUSINESS of the CIVIL APPEL

PART I.—

Name of Province.	Total number of appeals before the Courts.	Transferred to Courts in other Provinces.	Decisions confirmed.	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted.	Heard *ex-parte*.			
					Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Madras	18,608	...	600	503	140	34	37	34
Bombay	11,765	...	667	336	166	40	72	31
Bengal	37,723	...	219	1,753	390	73	202	51
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	36,040	...	410	904	981	68	145	71
Punjab	31,831	144	3,948	1,226	1,011	34	148	53
Central Provinces	7,632	...	...	411	1,133	47	87	35
Lower Burma	1,775	...	113	39	137	5	9	1
Assam	1,703	·364	7	35	20	5	9	4
Coorg	155	...	7	...	2	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1,736	288	201	69	17	3	3	11
Total	148,968	796	6,172	5,276	3,997	309	712	291
Total for 1888	145,320	404	6,586	5,507	3,218	335	698	243

3—*continued.*

CASES in the COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION in BRITISH INDIA during the 1889.

Miscellaneous cases.

DISPOSED OF.							
On reference to arbitration.		With contest.		Pending at the close of the year.	Number of cases pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Average duration of cases contested and uncontested.	Name of Province.
For plaintiff.	For defendant.	Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part.	Judgment for defendant.				
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
						Days.	
81	47	17,582	12,719	6,587	570	...	Madras.
2	1	4,504	2,427	3,394	694	54	Bombay.
25	11	14,920	10,398	19,805	2,857	...	Bengal.
208	39	31,120	15,203	11,971	3,447	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
41	24	17,038	8,864	3,275	104	17	Punjab.
16	17	2,165	1,346	597	...	31	Central Provinces.
13	10	1,721	864	235	27	14	Lower Burma.
1	...	677	471	494	107	38	Assam.
...	...	339	135	65	...	14	Coorg.
2	...	607	378	472	48	47	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
389	149	90,673	52,805	36,895	7,854	30	Total.
694	226	94,552	54,908	33,050	7,962	34	Total for 1888.

no details are given.

4.

LATE COURTS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

Appeals from Decrees.

Contested.				Pending.	Of these pending more than three months.	Average duration of appeals.	Objections under section 561, Act XIV of 1882.	Name of Province.
Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
						Days.		
5,491	1,185	1,561	2,175	6,848	4,589	...	809	Madras.
3,227	751	779	293	5,403	4,011	852	331	Bombay.
12,588	2,466	3,646	1,082	15,253	10,676	...	1,174	Bengal.
13,447	2,554	3,939	1,991	11,530	7,266	...	607	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
10,219	1,972	4,528	2,111	6,437	3,328	117	226	Punjab.
2,753	727	1,073	336	1,030	263	53	45	Central Provinces.
830	74	405	33	129	9	28	...	Lower Burma.
559	86	119	42	453	245	232	57	Assam.
81	10	25	4	26	...	39	...	Coorg.
273	62	173	134	502	319	240	2	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
49,468	9,887	16,248	8,201	47,611	30,706	223	3,251	Total.
48,357	9,643	16,116	6,493	47,720	28,466	234	3,458	Total for 1888.

No. 4—

STATEMENT SHOWING the BUSINESS of the CIVIL APPEL

PART II.—

Name of Province.	Miscellaneous cases before Appellate Courts.	Transferred to Courts in other Provinces.	Decisions confirmed, section 551, Civil Procedure Code.	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted.	Heard *ex-parte*.			
					Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Madras . . .	986	...	73	66	14	1	23	2
Bombay	213	...	17	17	14	...	9	1
Bengal	3,888	...	87	269	184	5	219	12
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	11,089	...	2,180	257	569	13	104	44
Punjab	2,327	20	412	139	86	8	23	15
Central Provinces . .	563	...	50	36	79	5	35	15
Lower Burma . . .	*50	...	4	5	10	...	4	...
Assam	117	...	2	9	9	...	4	1
Coorg	22	...	...	2	9	...	1	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	269	7	58	22	6	...	9	3
Total ...	*19,524	27	2,883	822	980	32	431	93
Total for 1888 ...	17,943	16	2,330	647	1,777	38	414	110

* Inclusive of one case transferred to Revenue Department.

continued.

LATE COURTS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

Miscellaneous Appeals.

Contested.				Pending.	Number pending more than three months.	Average duration of cases.	Objections under section 561, Act XIV of 1882.	Name of Province.
Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
						Days.		
375	26	146	79	181	67	...	3	Madras.
73	6	10	6	60	22	116	...	Bombay.
1,368	115	738	78	813	419	...	9	Bengal.
3,299	243	1,145	485	2,749	1,736	...	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
581	31	336	316	360	121	65	8	Punjab.
121	21	78	51	72	13	42	...	Central Provinces.
8	2	13	2	1	...	15	...	Lower Burma.
51	3	16	4	18	4	117	1	Assam.
2	...	3	...	5	...	15	...	Coorg.
14	4	17	10	119	66	300	...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
5,892	451	2,502	1,032	4,378	2,448	95	21	TOTAL.
4,783	376	2,260	879	4,313	1,355	83	21	TOTAL FOR 1888.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER of OFFENCES REPORTED and of INDIA during

Name of Province.	Number of cases.			
	Offences reported.	Returned as true.	Brought to trial during the year.	Under trial during the year, including pending from previous years.
1	2	3	4	5
Madras	229,320	212,365	206,235	371,240
Bombay	135,314	112,018	106,733	180,962
Bengal	309,156	265,006	180,351	257,966
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	203,172	147,181	144,405	249,634
Punjab	157,979	109,087	85,684	181,880
Central Provinces	27,585	24,446	24,672	41,504
Lower Burma	51,773	49,309	43,406	68,695
Assam	28,253	20,227	12,118	19,258
Coorg	3,624	2,548	2,658	4,503
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	19,101	14,561	12,526	20,708
Total	1,165,277	956,748	818,788	(a) 1,396,350
Total for 1888	1,154,992	944,210	798,287	1,380,912

(a) This does not correspond with the total of the last four columns owing to a discrepancy of 1 in the Central Provinces Report.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the GENERAL RESULT of CRIMINAL TRIALS in the TRIBUN

Name of Province.	Total number of persons under trial.	Persons whose cases were disposed of.			
		Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Discharged or acquitted.	Convicted	
				On regular trial.	On summary trial.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Madras	394,498	121	218,196	100,415	64,110
Bombay	182,841	67	105,799	38,798	33,768
Bengal	261,476	377	82,193	86,775	80,935
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	253,998	353	125,126	104,119	15,650
Punjab	184,109	222	104,920	68,717	5,936
Central Provinces	41,723	141	16,956	19,656	2,930
Lower Burma	71,504	417	26,294	26,316	14,311
Assam	19,473	39	7,386	7,179	4,130
Coorg	4,692	2	3,176	1,082	23
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	20,864	66	10,464	9,367	671
Total	1,435,178*	1,805	700,510	462,424	222,464
Total for 1888	1,417,882	1,744	689,292	453,929	226,255

* This does not correspond with the total of columns 3 to 8 owing to discrepancies in the figures given in the Reports for Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the Central Provinces.

1.

PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED for OFFENCES in BRITISH the YEAR 1889.

Number of persons				Name of Province.
Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Died, escaped or transferred to another province.	Remaining under trial.	
6	7	8	9	
209,634	154,030	121	7,455	Madras.
105,799	72,566	67	2,530	Bombay.
82,198	167,711	373	7,684	Bengal.
125,119	119,913	354	4,248	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
104,499	74,398	159	2,824	Punjab.
17,004	23,238	142	1,121	Central Provinces.
26,222	40,475	417	1,581	Lower Burma.
7,385	11,307	39	527	Assam.
3,176	1,105	2	220	Coorg.
10,464	10,038	66	140	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
691,500	674,781	1,740	28,330	Total.
679,353	670,012	1,757	29,790	Total for 1888.

2.

ALS of VARIOUS CLASSES in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

Committed or referred.	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year.	Number of cases disposed of during the year.	Average number of days during which each case lasted.	Number of witnesses examined.	Name of Province.
7	8	9	10	11	
3,831	7,825	217,689	...	367,289	Madras.
1,879	2,530	106,492	5	361,694	Bombay.
3,510	7,684	181,316	8	461,898	Bengal.
5,175	4,244	145,021	...	463,835	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
1,488	2,826	85,643	8	289,667	Punjab.
907	1,134	23,961	13	94,826	Central Provinces.
2,579	1,587	43,401	6	129,344	Lower Burma.
212	527	12,215	10	50,147	Assam.
189	220	2,547	...	5,941	Coorg.
159	137	12,436	5	24,790	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
19,929	28,714	830,721	8	2,249,431	Total.
19,145	27,517	809,578	7	2,116,179	Total for 1888.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED by the VARIOUS

Name of Province.	Persons sentenced to								Persons ordered to find or give security or recognizance to keep the peace or sureties for good behaviour.	Persons imprisoned in default of security for good behaviour.
	Death.	Transportation.	Penal servitude.	Imprisonment.		Forfeiture of property.	Fine.	Whipping.		
				Rigorous.	Simple.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Madras . . .	37	129	...	16,650	12,528	...	136,030	1,680	321	60
Bombay . . .	33	199	...	15,146	2,396	...	51,070	798	698	335
Bengal . . .	16	222	...	29,157	954	4	132,436	1,577	7,552	1,045
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	107	309	...	36,986	2,203	...	76,150	6,184	3,629	1,094
Punjab . . .	90	181	...	16,722	735	19	56,151	1,241	11,192	1,239
Central Provinces .	47	57	...	7,983	212	538	12,702	1,505	133	103
Lower Burma . .	28	517	1	8,090	222	...	28,623	2,657	1,796	1,203
Assam . . .	3	19	...	3,467	145	...	7,614	268	330	20
Coorg . . .	...	2	...	186	23	...	572	2	1	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	1	25	...	1,421	169	...	8,617	244	169	50
Total .	362	1,660	1	135,808	19,587	561	509,965*	16,156†	25,821	5,149
Total for 1888 .	474	1,782	45	130,474	20,326	939	504,294	15,342	31,451	4,947

Details of

Name of Province.	Fine.	Imprisonment.			
	Amount paid by way of compensation.	15 days and under.	6 months and under.	2 years and under.	7 years and under.
	20	21	22	23	24
	Rs.				
Madras	19,012	5,373	11,642	1,322	418
Bombay	25,766	4,961	10,433	2,122	324
Bengal	39,277	6,351	18,390	5,346	881
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	28,295	8,189	20,964	8,743	1,174
Punjab	57,137	2,383	9,777	5,457	1,033
Central Provinces . . .	7,680	471	6,227	1,283	196
Lower Burma	30,968	538	4,811	3,319	775
Assam	11,887	759	2,284	519	68
Coorg	573	61	137	4	7
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	5,115	314	943	292	89
Total .	2,25,710	29,400	85,608	28,407	4,965
Total for 1888 .	2,28,191	28,593	82,523	26,590	5,185

* This does not agree with the total of columns 12 to 17 owing to a discrepancy of 1,348 in the figures given in the Central Provinces Reports.

† This does not agree with the total of columns 26 to 28 owing to discrepancies in the figures given in the reports for the Punjab and the Central Provinces.

3.

CRIMINAL TRIBUNALS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

Details of Punishment.								Name of Province.
Fine.								
Rs. 10 and under.	Rs. 50 and under.	Rs. 100 and under.	Rs. 500 and under.	Rs. 1,000 and under.	Above Rs. 1,000.	Total amount of fines imposed during the year.	Total amount of fines realized during the year.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
						Rs.	Rs.	
127,508	7,864	480	161	17	...	5,27,390	4,26,091	Madras.
44,491	5,545	659	332	34	9	4,27,416	3,21,840	Bombay.
117,471	13,825	872	261	7	...	7,81,747	6,87,408	Bengal.
69,628	6,034	364	106	17	1	3,83,370	3,21,135	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
44,579	10,099	973	450	42	8	6,38,408	4,80,329	Punjab.
11,578	2,239	154	77	1	1	1,37,928	1,14,103	Central Provinces.
21,176	6,480	681	276	6	4	4,09,480	3,21,141	Lower Burma.
6,390	1,120	81	22	...	1	68,977	65,912	Assam.
441	113	15	3	...	...	7,212	5,636	Coorg.
7,420	1,100	66	31	...	...	63,955	53,170	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
450,682	54,419	4,345	1,719	124	24	34,45,883	27,96,765	Total.
448,113	51,436	4,062	1,699	108	11	32,68,350	26,30,675	Total for 1888.

Punishment.					Name of Province.
	Whipping.			Number of boys whose sentences were commuted to detention in a Reformatory School.	
Above 7 years.	10 stripes and under.	20 stripes and under.	30 stripes and under.		
25	26	27	28	29	
53	468	830	382	8	Madras.
37	409	285	104	97	Bombay.
72	701	698	178	120	Bengal.
99	2,709	2,596	879	14	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
46	307	563	364	...	Punjab.
18	132	1,000	462	...	Central Provinces.
72	344	1,397	916	22	Lower Burma.
2	57	145	66	...	Assam.
...	2	...	...	...	Coorg.
2	53	138	53	...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
401	5,182	7,652	3,404	261	Total.
344	5,271	5,883	2,809	175	Total for 1888.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RESULT of APPEALS

Name of Province.	Number					
	Total number of appellants for revision before the courts.	Died, escaped or transferred to another province.	Appeals or applications rejected.	Sentence or order confirmed.	Sentence enhanced.	Sentence reduced or otherwise altered.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Madras	21,078	3	3,715	8,327	9	1,370
Bombay	(a) 9,181	6	2,451	4,056	57	769
Bengal	(b) 26,686	17	10,019	9,584	3	2,187
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	(c) 24,440	27	7,898	12,753	51	2,104
Punjab	27,174	21	12,182	6,088	35	2,285
Central Provinces	5,490	3	1,571	2,229	22	469
Lower Burma	(d) 12,273	1	3,327	6,193	19	802
Assam	(e) 2,029	3	637	996	...	256
Coorg	(f) 260	...	84	124	2	41
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	(g) 1,338	32	678	228	3	131
Total	129,949	113	42,562	50,578	201	10,414
Total for 1888	128,722	82	39,875	50,513	212	8,676

(a) Exclusive of 396 complainants on behalf of whom applications for revision were made.

(b) Exclusive of 2,996 accused persons in whose cases the applications made were not in their behalf or interest and who are shown i columns 4 to 12 according to the results of the applications.

(c) Exclusive of 4,839 persons of whom details are given in columns 3 to 12.

(d) Inclusive of 2 persons of whom no details are given in columns 3 to 12. The order of acquittal in their case was set aside and the were convicted under section 19 (f) of Act XI of 1878.

4.

and REVISIONS in CRIMINAL CASES in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

OF PERSONS.						
Sentence reversed.	Proceedings quashed.	New trial or further enquiry ordered.	Referred for revision to the High Court.	Pending trial.	Average number of days during which each appeal lasted.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
8	9	10	11	12	13	
4,751	317	874	261	1,451	...	Madras.
1,305	36	242	241	414	20	Bombay.
4,294	38	1,480	732	1,328	...	Bengal.
3,309	110	1,399	502	1,126	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
3,846	18	1,268	273	1,158	...	Punjab.
815	32	107	32	210	18	Central Provinces.
844	28	128	282	647	19	Lower Burma.
422	6	226	41	84	...	Assam.
39	6	4	18	24	...	Coorg.
256	1	19	11	64	23	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
19,881	592	5,747	2,393	6,506	20	TOTAL.
19,467	658	4,801	2,212	6,833	23	TOTAL FOR 1888.

(*e*) Exclusive of 642 accused persons against whom applications for revision were made and who are shown in columns 4 to 12.

(*f*) Includes one case transferred to the Judicial Commissioner's Court and excludes 83 complaints shown in columns 4 to 12 on whose behalf applications for revision were made.

(*g*) Exclusive of 85 persons shown in columns 3 to 12.

No.

GENERAL SUMMARY SHOWING the DISTRIBUTION of the PRISONERS of all during

1	2			3			4			5		
Name of Province.	Places of confinement.			Prisoners in jail at the commencement of the year.			Prisoners received during the year.			Total.		
	Central Jails.	District Jails.	Subordinate Jails and Lock-ups.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Madras	(a) 7	(b) 18	309	8,593	286	8,879	57,130	4,002	61,132	65,723	4,288	70,011
Bombay	1	(c) 20	27	6,849	237	7,086	51,530	2,686	54,216	58,379	2,923	61,302
Bengal	(d) 7	* 38	84	13,603	382	13,985	80,876	3,763	84,639	94,479	4,145	98,624
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	6	45	22	21,907	1,005	22,912	92,124	5,943	98,067	114,031	6,948	120,979
Punjab	(e) 4	30	23	13,152	340	13,492	46,274	1,518	47,792	59,426	1,858	61,284
Central Provinces . .	3	15	1	3,998	272	4,270	13,821	1,286	15,107	17,819	1,558	19,377
Lower Burma . . .	(f) 4	8	3	8,898	107	9,005	20,584	578	21,162	29,482	685	30,167
Assam	...	(g) 11	13	1,348	29	1,377	7,563	439	8,002	8,911	468	9,379
Coorg	...	1	25	104	2	106	989	87	1,076	1,093	89	1,182
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	2	4	2	1,091	32	1,123	2,497	133	2,630	3,588	165	3,753
Total .	34	190	509	79,543	2,692	82,235	373,388	20,435	393,823	452,931	23,127	476,058
Total for 1888 .	34	192	511	73,381	2,541	75,922	364,883	19,148	384,031	438,264	21,689	459,953

* Inclusive of 15 intermediate jails.

(a) Includes the Madras Penitentiary.

(b) Includes the European Prison, Outacamund, and the Debtors' Prison, Madras.

(c) Includes one extra-mural labour gang, the Common Jail, Bombay, and the House of Correction, Bombay.

(d) Six of these are also District Jails.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER and DISPOSAL of the CONVICTS in the

1	2		3		4		5					
							RECEIVED BY					
							A					
							To undergo sentence.					
Name of Province.	In jail at the commencement of the year.		Imprisoned during the year.		Total.		From jails in the province.		From subsidiary jails to district jails in the province.		From jails outside the province.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Madras	7,324	245	21,742	2,330	29,066	2,575	1,012	16	298	18	323	...
Bombay	6,259	208	16,229	882	22,488	1,090	2,465	41	654	50	12	...
Bengal	12,481	340	32,039	1,503	44,520	1,843	6,409	216	10,981	430	203	...
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	20,412	916	38,962	3,106	59,374	4,022	7,434	202	...	...	789	3
Punjab	12,106	310	19,535	660	31,641	970	3,680	93	...	...	31	...
Central Provinces . .	3,802	260	7,191	830	10,993	1,090	1,270	42	1	...	106	...
Lower Burma . .	8,546	104	10,782	384	19,328	488	1,663	35	...	...	199	...
Assam	1,254	25	3,642	212	4,896	237	364	16	534	26	20	1
Coorg	92	2	128	9	220	11	...	...	84	3	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	1,048	31	1,457	82	2,505	113	152	4	...	...	24	2
Total .	73,324	2,441	151,707	9,998	225,031	12,439	24,449	665	12,552	527	1,707	6
Total for 1888 .	67,200	2,268	146,552	9,060	213,752	11,328	24,319	620	12,064	462	1,680	1

1.

CLASSES CONFINED in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA the year 1889.

6			7			8			
Discharged from all causes.			Remained at the end of the year.			Total daily average number of prisoners.			NAME OF PROVINCE.
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
57,499	3,966	61,465	8,224	322	8,546	8,124·71	309·59	8,434·30	Madras.
50,979	2,670	53,6.9	7,400	253	7,653	7,434	264	7,698	Bombay.
79,883	3,693	83,576	14,596	452	15,048	14,588·87	436·73	15,025·60	Bengal.
90,447	5,885	96,332	23,584	1,063	24,647	22,917·57	1,084·48	24,002·05	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
46,925	1,478	48,403	12,501	380	12,881	12,845	360	13,205	Punjab.
13,468	1,280	14,748	4,351	278	4,629	4,267·37	285·53	4,552·90	Central Provinces.
20,516	585	21,101	8,966	100	9,066	8,901	99	9,000	Lower Burma.
7,472	412	7,884	1,439	56	1,495	1,437·30	35·14	1,472·44	Assam.
1,001	83	1,084	92	6	98	107·08	4·46	111·54	Coorg.
2,601	142	2,743	987	23	1,010	1,050·25	25·16	1,075·41	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
370,791	20,194	390,985	82,140	2,933	85,073	81,673·15	2,904·09	84,577·24	TOTAL.
358,721	18,927	377,718	79,543	2,692	82,235	76,520·47	2,680·39	79,200·86	TOTAL FOR 1888.

(e) Includes the Female Jail, Lahore, and the Chenawan Central Public Works Jail.
(f) Includes the European Prison, Rangoon.
(g) Includes two temporary Public Works Jails.

2.

JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

TRANSFER.				6			7				
							TRANSFERRED TO OTHER JAILS.				
B							A		B		
IN TRANSIT FOR TRANSPORTATION, OR TO OTHER JAILS.				Grand Total.			To undergo sentence.		For transportation beyond seas.		NAME OF PROVINCE.
From jails in the province.		From jails outside the province.									
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
7,903	334	1	...	38,603	2,943	41,546	9,247	362	119	4	Madras.
258	12	9	...	25,886	1,193	27,079	3,193	90	457	12	Bombay.
197	15	1,568	34	63,878	2,538	66,416	17,136	627	973	9	Bengal.
412	34	109	...	68,118	4,261	72,379	7,782	212	549	55	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
966	12	...	...	36,318	1,075	37,393	4,462	91	279	20	Punjab.
124	2	...	...	12,494	1,134	13,628	1,333	42	163	4	Central Provinces.
1,251	...	...	...	22,441	523	22,964	1,878	28	440	...	Lower Burma.
81	6	1	1	5,896	287	6,183	945	47	25	2	Assam.
...	...	...	...	304	14	318	3	...	...	...	Coorg.
20	...	...	...	2,701	119	2,820	169	4	32	...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
11,212	415	1,688	35	276,639	14,087	290,726	46,148	1,503	3,037	106	TOTAL
8,887	267	1,876	36	262,578	12,714	275,292	42,291	1,235	3,211	104	TOTAL FOR 1888.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER and DISPOSAL of the CONVICTS in the

Name of Province.	8										9	
	Released during the year.											
	A		B		C		D					
	On appeal.		On expiry of sentence.		Under remission rules.		By order of Government.				Transported beyond seas.	
							(a) On account of sickness.		(b) On other grounds.			
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Madras	1,630	61	19,257	2,212	694	15	16	...	94	...	1	...
Bombay	815	22	13,740	808	649	21	...	...	1	1	...	...
Bengal	1,907	35	27,391	1,363	1,534	41	31	6	2	...	782	47
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	2,609	57	31,657	2,826	2,850	93	18	1	8	1	...	...
Punjab	2,519	50	14,934	525	1,968	33	19	2	1	...	...	...
Central Provinces	477	28	5,745	750	386	24	6	1	2	...	..	...
Lower Burma	474	16	7,638	360	1,149	2	27	1	508	16	A1,303	B3
Assam	434	7	2,848	173	178	3	11	...	5	1	...	...
Coorg	19	...	187	11	10	...	1	...	...	...	4	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	120	10	1,284	78	104	3	2	...	7	...	...	...
Total	11,004	286	124,681	9,106	9,522	235	131	11	628	19	2,090	50
Total for 1888	9,971	234	119,755	8,443	8,161	104	115	8	297	3	2,533	48

A.—Includes 1,220 convicts deported to Indian Jails and 83 to Port Blair.
B.—Deported to Port Blair.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RELIGION, AGE, and PREVIOUS OCCUPATION of the during the

1	2														3					
	Religion.														Age.					
	A						B		C		D		E		A		B		C	
	Christians.																			
Name of Province.	Europeans. a.		Eurasians. b.		Natives. c.		Muhammadans.		Hindus and Sikhs.		Buddhists and Jains.		All other classes.		Under 16.		16 to 40.		40 to 60.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Madras	28	...	42	7	588	71	1,903	97	19,176	2,155	4	...	1	...	387	137	17,798	1,676	3,347	487
Bombay	94	..	12	4	238	14	6,057	137	9,731	726	33	1	64	...	164	22	14,445	703	1,549	149
Bengal	249	3	86	4	65	8	11,254	385	19,419	1,026	116	4	850	73	397	37	23,456	1,039	7,218	380
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	36	1	18	2	31	6	5,897	298	32,976	2,799	4	...	...	...	337	60	31,323	2,416	6,627	582
Punjab	7	...	8	...	6	...	13,678	470	5,777	188	...	...	59	2	234	12	16,451	538	2,520	98
Central Provinces.	9	...	5	...	26	3	631	45	4,879	603	15	2	1,626	177	154	53	5,829	641	1,128	122
Lower Burma	279	...	37	..	15	...	509	14	605	18	9,243	349	94	3	76	8	9,026	294	1,594	78
Assam	...	...	...	...	11	..	1,135	24	2,185	182	2	...	213	6	8	3	2,952	190	548	17
Coorg	...	...	...	..	19	4	45	1	115	7	...	...	33	...	3	...	189	10	18	2
H. Assigned Districts.	...	...	...	..	1	...	248	10	1,204	72	2	...	...	...	5	...	1,245	73	196	9
Total	702	4	208	17	1,000	106	41,357	1,481	96,067	7,776	9,419	356	2,940	261	1,765	332	122,714	7,580	24,745	1,924
Total for 1888.	595	3	229	11	956	98	40,628	1,525	91,508	6,842	10,329	400	2,332	187	1,675	303	119,453	6,989	23,037	1,644

JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889—contd.

10		11		12		13		14		15			
Transferred to lunatic asylum.		Escaped.		Executed.		Died.		Remained at the close of the year.		Daily average number.			NAME OF PROVINCE.
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	
4	...	45	...	23	1	278	6	7,195	282	7,155·59	263·04	7,418·63	Madras.
12	1	18	...	35	...	217	5	6,749	233	6,717	242	6,959	Bombay.
8	1	4	...	16	1	606	20	13,488	388	13,215·88	375·37	13,591·25	Bengal.
9	...	3	...	67	2	589	35	21,977	979	21,246·75	1,007·25	22,254	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
7	...	14	...	97	3	358	7	11,660	344	11,866	334	12,200	Punjab.
1	...	4	...	31	...	209	16	4,137	269	4,068·17	274·24	4,342·41	Central Provinces.
1	...	3	...	30	...	351	3	8,639	94	8,517	97	8,614	Lower Burma.
1	...	11	...	4	...	66	4	1,368	50	1,344·37	30·94	1,375·31	Assam.
...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	77	3	88·67	3·11	91·78	Coorg.
3	...	1	...	...	...	20	1	959	23	1,009·30	23·11	1,032·41	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
46	2	104	...	303	7	2,696	97	76,249	2,665	75,228·73	2,650·06	77,878·79	TOTAL.
64	5	104	1	383	13	2,369	75	73,324	2,441	70,143·78	2,410·90	72,554·68	TOTAL FOR 1888.

3.

CONVICTS ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA YEAR 1889.

		4											5			6
		PREVIOUS OCCUPATIONS.														
D		MALES.							FEMALES.				TOTAL.			NAME OF PROVINCE.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K				
Above 60.		Persons employed under Government or Municipal or other local authorities.	Professional persons.	Persons in service or performing personal offices.	Persons engaged in agriculture and with animals.	Persons engaged in commerce and trade.	Persons employed in mechanical arts, manufactures, and engineering operations, &c.	Miscellaneous persons not classed otherwise.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widows.	Prostitutes.				
M.	F.												M.	F.	Total.	
210	30	696	1,317	2,750	7,611	1,432	1,606	6,330	1,312	197	703	118	21,742	2,330	24,072	Madras.
71	8	519	187	1,758	9,182	1,574	1,217	1,792	513	35	259	75	16,229	882	17,111	Bombay.
968	47	1,098	883	2,621	18,342	1,092	609	7,394	639	36	689	139	32,039	1,503	33,542	Bengal.
675	48	739	3,341	2,654	22,434	769	425	8,600	2,056	136	834	80	38,962	3,106	42,068	N.-W. P. & Oudh.
330	12	490	147	2,061	11,071	475	1,006	4,285	483	43	115	19	19,535	660	20,195	Punjab.
80	14	265	3	530	3,659	357	792	1,585	559	47	219	5	7,191	830	8,021	C. Provs.
86	4	674	116	287	4,929	1,099	367	3,310	313	30	35	6	10,782	384	11,166	L. Burma.
38	2	113	46	679	2,173	70	27	438	163	8	35	6	3,546	212	3,758 †	Assam.
2	...	1	2	...	41	23	...	145	7	1	4	...	212	12	224	Coorg.
9	...	78	7	142	654	147	140	287	55	2	23	2	1,455	82	1,537	H. Assigned Districts.
2,469	165	4,673	6,049	13,482	80,096	7,038	6,189	34,166	6,100	535	2,916	450	151,693 *	10,001 *	161,694	TOTAL.
2,412	130	4,390	5,544	12,938	78,595	7,300	5,920	31,890	5,576	475	2,500	515	146,577	9,066	155,643	TOTAL FOR 1888.

* These figures do not agree with the totals of column 3, statement No. 2, owing to discrepancies in the figures for Assam and the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

† Inclusive of figures shown in column 5 of Statement No. 2.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the CONVICTS ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY DECEMBER of that YEAR according to the

1													
		Number according to											
Name of Province.		A		B		C		D		E		F	
		Not exceeding one month.		Above one month and not exceeding three months.		Above three months and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding two years.		Above two years and not exceeding five years.	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Madras	Admitted	11,376	1,806	4,978	339	3,175	121	995	26	572	13	347	10
	Remaining on the 31st December.	365	38	820	76	1,267	50	703	25	725	17	1,182	28
Bombay	Admitted	5,960	496	3,498	195	3,000	104	2,008	44	895	18	471	9
	Remaining on the 31st December.	261	18	522	20	1,087	42	1,268	29	1,124	34	1,219	29
Bengal	Admitted	12,136	791	7,625	338	5,245	186	3,453	101	1,954	43	1,111	25
	Remaining on the 31st December.	639	34	1,276	46	1,928	95	2,420	73	2,568	65	2,455	47
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Admitted	12,925	1,574	7,136	688	6,859	401	5,775	233	3,802	124	1,564	41
	Remaining on the 31st December.	598	66	1,205	124	2,827	156	4,448	164	4,994	155	3,928	142
Punjab	Admitted	3,990	185	3,558	151	3,821	118	3,937	106	2,311	44	1,347	25
	Remaining on the 31st December.	279	5	437	19	1,346	48	2,159	58	3,392	68	2,526	54
Central Provinces	Admitted	1,502	323	1,703	245	2,138	183	856	41	497	16	299	13
	Remaining on the 31st December.	104	19	413	53	780	64	706	36	656	31	584	29
Lower Burma	Admitted	2,297	186	1,432	93	2,137	62	1,782	24	1,560	13	730	6
	Remaining on the 31st December.	86	10	276	19	814	24	1,170	15	2,186	11	2,099	10
Assam	Admitted	1,600	164	900	27	449	14	236	5	227	...	91	1
	Remaining on the 31st December.	110	24	132	7	152	6	250	4	322	4	237	3
Coorg	Admitted	98	9	65	...	38	2	2	...	2	...	4	...
	Remaining on the 31st December.	2	...	18	1	10	...	4	...	6	...	21	1
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Admitted	507	39	292	25	292	14	152	2	102	2	58	...
	Remaining on the 31st December.	39	1	59	7	139	6	118	1	212	3	203	2
Total	Admitted 1889	52,391	5,573	31,187	2,101	27,154	1,205	19,196	582	11,922	273	6,022	130
	Admitted 1888	51,542	5,132	29,813	1,887	25,876	1,049	18,205	473	11,277	257	5,960	124
	Remaining on the 31st December. 1889	2,483	215	5,158	372	10,350	491	13,246	405	16,185	388	14,454	345
	Remaining on the 31st December. 1888	2,426	180	5,032	322	10,052	421	12,931	393	15,962	361	13,392	331

4

JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889, and THOSE REMAINING on the 31st NATURE and LENGTH of SENTENCE.

Length of sentence.													Name of Province.	
G		H		I				J		Total.				
Above five years and not exceeding ten years.		Exceeding ten years.		Sentenced to transportation beyond seas. A For life.		Sentenced to transportation beyond seas. B For a term.		Sentenced to death.						
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.		
121	2	4	...	81	8	30	...	63	5	21,742	2,330	24,072	Admitted . . .	Madras.
987	25	152	1	487	19	491	1	16	2	7,195	282	7,477	Remaining on the 31st December.	Madras.
122	...	2	...	121	14	99	1	53	1	16,229	882	17,111	Admitted . . .	Bombay.
486	9	51	...	469	38	256	13	6	1	6,749	233	6,982	Remaining on the 31st December.	Bombay.
283	5	4	...	136	10	62	3	30	1	32,039	1,503	33,542	Admitted . . .	Bengal.
1,381	15	127	2	440	7	247	4	7	...	13,488	388	13,876	Remaining on the 31st December.	Bengal.
481	13	9	...	208	25	96	4	107	3	38,962	3,106	42,068	Admitted . . .	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
1,854	64	149	12	1,179	65	770	30	25	1	21,977	979	22,956	Remaining on the 31st December.	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
317	7	12	...	107	15	22	3	113	6	19,535	660	20,195	Admitted . . .	Punjab.
1,076	45	106	1	196	29	113	13	30	4	11,660	344	12,004	Remaining on the 31st December.	Punjab.
87	5	3	...	50	2	24	...	32	2	7,191	830	8,021	Admitted . . .	Central Provinces.
383	25	95	...	259	8	154	3	3	1	4,137	269	4,406	Remaining on the 31st December.	Central Provinces.
332	...	20	...	143	...	279	...	70	...	10,782	384	11,166	Admitted . . .	Lower Burma.
1,036	4	61	...	268	...	637	...	6	1	8,639	94	8,733	Remaining on the 31st December.	Lower Burma.
17	1	1	.	11	...	10	...	4	...	3,546	212	3,758	Admitted . . .	Assam.
138	2	7	...	9	...	10	...	1	...	1,368	50	1,418	Remaining on the 31st December.	Assam.
1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	212	12	† 224	Admitted . . .	Coorg.
15	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	77	3	80	Remaining on the 31st December.	Coorg.
23	...	1	...	22	...	2	...	4	...	1,455	82	1,537	Admitted . . .	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
153	3	19	...	15	...	1	...	1	...	959	23	982	Remaining on the 31st December.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
1,784	34	57	...	880	74	624	11	476	18	* 151,693	* 10,001	161,694	1889 Admitted .	Total.
1,651	29	43	...	859	83	781	9	570	23	146,577	9,066	155,643	1888 Admitted .	Total.
7,509	193	768	16	3,322	166	2,679	64	95	10	76,249	2,665	78,914	1889 Remaining on the 31st December.	Total.
7,572	190	720	11	2,989	162	2,129	64	119	6	73,324	2,441	75,765	1888 Remaining on the 31st December.	Total.

* *Vide* foot-note to Statement No. 3.

† Inclusive of figures shown in column 5 of Statement No. 2.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the CONVICTS ADMITTED into the JAILS of BRITISH

1	2			3								
				Number previously convicted.								
				A		B		C		D		
Name of Province.	Number admitted during the year.			Once.		Twice.		More than twice.		Total.		
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.
Madras	21,742	2,330	24,072	1,386	88	348	19	377	21	2,111	128	2,239
Bombay	16,229	882	17,111	1,359	30	500	8	543	40	2,402	78	2,480
Bengal	32,039	1,503	33,542	2,557	65	577	7	348	7	3,482	79	3,561
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	38,962	3,106	42,068	2,633	141	943	42	750	24	4,326	207	4,533
Punjab	19,535	660	20,195	1,933	27	574	6	470	8	2,977	41	3,018
Central Provinces	7,191	830	8,021	586	43	207	11	148	7	941	61	1,002
Lower Burma	10,782	384	11,166	1,455	14	482	...	234	...	2,171	14	2,185
Assam	3,546	212	3,758 †	290	6	80	1	30	1	400	8	408
Coorg	212	12	224	7	...	3	...	4	...	14	...	14
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1,455	82	1,537	119	6	38	1	40	1	197	8	205
Total	151,693*	10,001*	161,694	12,325	420	3,752	95	2,944	109	19,021	624	19,645
Total for 1888	146,577	9,066	155,643	12,619	394	3,797	104	2,913	99	19,329	597	19,926

* *Vide* foot-note to Statement No. 3.

† Inclusive of figures shown in Column 5 of Statement No. 2.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the EMPLOYMENT of CONVICTS in the JAILS

1	2	3	4	5	6					
					A	Average number				
						On Prison Duties.				
						B	C	D	E	F
Name of Provinces.	Average number of convicts not sentenced to labour.	Average number under sentence of labour on working days.	Average number sick.	Average number convalescent and infirm.	On unremunerative labour.	Prison Officers.	Prison servants.	Gardening	Employed in preparing articles for use or consumption in Jails, *e.g.*, wheat-grinding, manufacturing of prison clothing, &c.	Jail Repairs.
Madras	141·85	6,831·49	195·02	343·28	...	502·66	659·90	885·25	1,366·44	487
Bombay	87	6,862	170	281	461	260	574	425	767	323
Bengal	162·36	13,393·69	683·11	1,364·06	468·51	756·94	1,332·68	1,104·53	762·44	195·79
N.-W. P. and Oudh	271·12	21,889·22	700·24	1,408·47	13·02	567·83	2,506·92	1,334·95	3,632·53	2,022·81
Punjab	127	12,072	473	1,579	...	392	1,321	608	2,607	431
Central Provinces	33·98	4,271·14	130·16	296·20	54·45	206·49	398·81	168·82	446·83	227·63
Lower Burma	101	6,802	350	156	323	921	561	290	367	173
Assam	7·93	1,337·98	85·75	51·84	·42	84·51	122·68	82·99	78·36	39·45
Coorg	1·84	69·34	5·06	...	...	5·00	10·13	2·80	5·52	3·71
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	12·21	893·61	15·08	20·29	3·03	55·98	86·33	97·68	106·36	11·61
Total	946·29	74,422·47*	2,807·42	5,500·14	1,323·43	3,752·41	7,573·45	5,000·02	10,139·48	3,915·00
Total for 1888	879·53	69,156·56	2,512·47	3,416·20	1,786·66	3,087·74	6,921·89	4,346·81	8,532·74	3,208·83

* This does not agree with the total of columns 4—6, owing to discrepancies in the figures for Punjab, Burma and Coorg.

5.

INDIA during the YEAR 1889 who had been PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.

4			5						
			Juvenile prisoners under 16 years of age (Section 399 of the Criminal Procedure Code).						
			A			B			
Ratio per cent. of number previously convicted to number admitted during the year (column 3 D. to column 2).			Number admitted during the year.			Number previously convicted.			Name of Province.
M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	
9·70	5·49	9·30	387	137	524	34	2	36	Madras.
14·80	8·84	14·49	164	22	186	12	...	12	Bombay.
10·86	5·25	10·61	397	37	434	27	...	27	Bengal.
11·10	6·66	10·77	337	60	397	72	2	74	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
15·23	6·21	14·94	234	12	246	17	...	17	Punjab.
13·08	7·34	12·49	154	53	207	22	5	27	Central Provinces.
20·13	3·64	19·56	76	8	84	11	3	14	Lower Burma.
11·28	3·77	10·85	8	3	11	2	...	2	Assam.
6·60	...	6·25	3	...	3	...	...	...	Coorg.
13·53	9·75	13·33	5	...	5	1	...	1	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
12·53	6·23	12·14	1,765	332	2,097	198	12	210	Total.
13·18	6·58	12·80	1,672	299	1,971	182	10	192	Total for 1888.

6.

and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

EMPLOYED								7			8
On Jail Buildings.				K	L		Number of prisoners hired out to Municipalities, private individuals or Departments other than the Public Works Department.	Ratio per cent. on number under sentence of labour (column 3) of those employed as			
Additions and alterations.		New Jails.			PUBLIC WORKS.						
G	H	I	J								Name of Province.
Under Superintendent.	Under Public Works Department.	Under Superintendent.	Under Public Works Department.	Manufactures.	Public Works Jails.	Other extra-mural labour.		Prison Officers (6 B).	Prison servants (6 C).	On manufactures (6 K).	
283·90	52·48	105·42	...	1,680·62	...	27·65	241·87	7·35	9·65	24·60	Madras.
118	13	...	...	2,326	571	419	154	3·78	8·36	33·89	Bombay.
945·33	102·41	16·86	55·90	5,569·45	...	...	35·68	5·65	9·95	41·58	Bengal.
1,231·44	13·60	...	...	8,387·48	...	12·69	57·24	2·59	11·45	38·31	N.-W. P. and Oudh.
109	193	...	...	5,733	119	1	18	3·24	10·94	47·49	Punjab.
118·87	54·67	...	20·46	2,139·93	7·12		0·70	4·83	9·33	50·10	Central Provinces.
20	375	...	...	3,486	...	107	179	13·54	8·24	51·24	Lower Burma.
19·62	...	3·06	...	141·70	274·35		353·25	6·31	9·16	10·59	Assam.
...	...	...	...	47·28	...	...	614	7·21	14·60	68·18	Coorg.
31·84	20·99	...	0·47	443·95	...	...	...	6·26	9·66	49·68	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
2,878·00	825·15	125·34	76·83	29,955·41	690·00	567·34	1,653·74	5·04	10·17	40·25	Total.
					281·47						
2,983·17	674·62	1,034·72	60·82	28,610·57	1,382·63	383·74	1,166·61	4·46	10·00	41·39	Total for 1888.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the OFFENCES COMMITTED by the CONVICTS, and the BRITISH INDIA

1	2			3			4									5		
							BREACHES OF JAIL RULES.											
NAME OF PROVINCE.	Daily average number of convicts.			Criminal offences.			Smoking or having possession of forbidden articles.			Offences relating to work			Other offences against prison discipline.			Total offences.		
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
Madras . .	7,155·59	263·04	7,418·63	33	...	33	678	5	683	1,274	8	1,282	1,306	32	1,338	3,291	45	3,336
Bombay . .	6,717	242	6,959	36	...	36	548	6	554	3,242	52	3,294	859	44	903	4,685	102	4,787
Bengal . .	13,215·88	375·37	13,591·25	35	4	39	2,222	25	2,247	12,582	269	12,851	9,677	293	9,970	24,516	591	25,107
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	21,249·75	1,009·25	22,259	24		24	1,076	...	1,076	2,766	91	2,857	3,591	125	3,716	7,457	216	7,673
Punjab . .	11,866	334	12,200	73	...	73	1,706	54	1,760	14,010	525	14,535	4,011	52	4,063	19,800	631	20,431
Central Provinces.	4,068·17	274·24	4,342·41	34	1	35	414	2	416	1,381	64	1,445	1,510	108	1,618	3,339	175	3,514
Lower Burma .	8,517	97	8,614	25	...	25	3,053	9	3,062	5,692	...	5,692	6,941	30	6,971	15,711	39	15,750
Assam . .	1,344·37	30·94	1,375·31	49	...	49	157	...	157	1,045	26	1,071	267	7	274	1,518	33	1,551
Coorg . .	88·67	3·11	91·78	1	...	1	18	...	18	30	...	30	20	...	20	69	...	69
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	1,009·30	23·11	1,032·41	4	...	4	62	...	62	102	...	102	155	5	160	323	5	328
TOTAL . .	75,231·73	2,652·06	(a) 77,883·79	314	5	319	9,934	101	10,035	42,124	1,035	43,159	28,337	696	29,033	80,709	1,837	82,546
TOTAL FOR 1888	70,113·78	2,410·90	72,554·68	252	2	254	9,060	55	9,115	39,717	1,125	40,842	24,557	588	25,145	73,586	1,770	75,356

(a) This does not agree with the total of Column 15, Statement No. 2, owing to a discrepancy of 5 in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh figures.

7.

PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED on THEM in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS in during the YEAR 1889.

6																	7	8	9
PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED.																	Ratio per cent. of total punishments to daily average number of convicts (column 6 C to column 2).	Ratio of column 6d to the total number of other jail punishments inflicted on male prisoners.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
A			B—BY JAIL OFFICERS.													C			
By Criminal Courts.			a			b			c			d	e			Total punishments.			
			Solitary confinement.			Reduced diet.			Solitary confinement with reduced diet.			Corporal punishment.	Other punishments.						
M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.		M.	F.	Total.				
33	...	33	392	8	400	1,565	29	1,594	...	...	...	80	1,221	8	1,229	3,336	44·96	2·51	Madras.
36	...	36	40	2	42	21	3	24	1,031	14	1,045	105	3,452	83	3,535	4,787	68·78	2·31	Bombay.
37	3	40	1,201	75	1,276	538	25	563	315	3	318	272	22,157	484	22,641	25,110	184·75	1·12	Bengal.
24	...	24	1,497	63	1,560	850	74	924	1,398	58	1,456	488	3,200	21	3,221	7,673	34·47	7·02	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
89	...	89	3,642	251	3,893	1,061	107	1,168	717	6	723	318	*13,957	*267	*14,224	20,415	167·33	1·64	Punjab.
34	1	35	280	27	307	278	52	330	265	7	272	164	2,320	86	2,406	3,514	80·92	5·21	Central Provinces.
25	...	25	545	...	545	2,036	6	2,042	3,716	24	3,740	360	9,029	9	9,038	15,750	182·84	2·34	Lower Burma.
38	...	38	27	...	27	15	...	15	2	...	2	111	1,325	33	1,358	1,551	112·77	8·10	Assam.
1	...	1	2	...	2	32	...	32	...	...	...	...	*34	...	*34	69	75·17	...	Coorg.
4	...	4	6	...	6	1	1	2	110	3	113	23	179	1	180	328	31·77	7·77	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
321	4	325	7,632	426	8,058	6,397	297	6,694	7,554	115	7,669	1,921	56,874	992	57,866	82,533	105·96	2·44	TOTAL.
260	2	262	6,058	327	6,385	6,048	249	6,297	9,394	99	9,493	1,891	49,911	1,094	51,005	75,333	103·82	2·64	TOTAL FOR 1888.

* Inclusive of formal warnings.

STATEMENT SHOWING the EXPENDITURE in GUARDING and MAINTAINING during the YEAR 1889 (excluding the cost of BUILDING NEW

1	2				3		4		5	
	Daily average number of Prisoners.				Rations.		Establishments.		Police Guards.	
					A	B	A	B	A	B
Name of Province.	Convicts.	Under trial.	Civil.	Total.	Total cost.	Cost per head of daily average strength excluding civil prisoners.	Total cost.	Cost per head of daily average strength.	Total cost.	Cost per head of daily average strength.
					Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
Madras	7,418·63	857·44	158·23	8,434·30	2,47,924	29 15 3	2,66,005	31 8 7	*	*
Bombay	6,959	739	...	7,698	2,27,503	29 8 10	1,89,513	24 9 10	37,863	4 14 8
Bengal	13,591·25	1,379·86	54·49	15,025·60	3,89,300	26 0 6	4,51,449	30 0 8	*	*
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	22,254	1,647·35	100·70	24,002·05	4,35,960	18 3 10	3,61,658	15 1 1	1,14,898	4 12 7
Punjab (c) . . .	12,200	662	52	12,914	2,57,994	20 0 11	2,67,300	20 11 2	76,673	5 14 11
Central Provinces . .	4,342·41	201·42	9·07	4,552·90	1,28,699	28 5 2	84,978	18 10 7	10,509	2 4 11
Lower Burma . . .	8,614	373	13	9,000	3,32,851	37 0 7	1,73,681	19 4 9	*	*
Assam	1,375·31	93·91	3·22	1,472·44	49,018	33 5 9	22,797	15 7 8	26,729	18 2 5
Coorg	91·78	18·80	·96	111·54	4,545	41 1 7	2,417	21 10 8	1,722	15 7 0
Hyderabad Assigned Districts (c)	1,032	39·33	3·60	1,074·93	28,319	26 6 11	22,463	20 14 4	7,441	6 14 9
Total .	(d) 77,878·38	6,012·11	395·27	84,285·76	21,02,113	25 0 11	18,42,261	21 13 8	2,75,835	3 4 4
Total for 1888 .	72,608·62	6,050·05	540·67	79,199·34	19,21,554	24 6 10	18,64,905	23 8 9	2,71,191	3 6 9

* The Jails in Madras, Bengal and Burma are
(a) Including the cost of under-trial prisoners in
(b) Exclusive of under-trial and Civil debtors.
(c) For Central and District Jails only. (The
(d) This does not agree with the total of column

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NET COST of PRISONERS in the JAILS

1	2	3	4
Name of Province.	Total cost of maintenance (column 9, statement 8).	Average cost of maintenance per head (column 10, statement 8).	Total cash earnings.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras	6,39,042 0 0	75 12 3	23,661 1 0
Bombay	5,42,423 0 0	70 7 4	1,30,928 13 0
Bengal	11,15,583 0 0	74 3 11	3,98,530 0 0
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	10,29,903 0 0	42 14 6	1,63,692 9 0
Punjab	7,36,075 0 0	56 15 11	1,10,221 0 0
Central Provinces	2,81,471 0 0	61 13 1	46,466 3 0
Lower Burma	6,28,117 0 0	69 12 7	1,40,890 0 0
Assam	1,16,845 0 0	79 5 8	28,067 2 0
Coorg	9,957 0 0	89 4 3	4,601 6 0
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	66,284 0 0	61 10 7	9,160 10 0
Total .	51,65,700 0 0	61 4 7	10,56,218 12 0
Total for 1888 .	49,23,996 0 0	62 2 9	10,11,783 6 0

the PRISONERS in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA JAILS, of ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, or REPAIRS).

6			7		8		9	10	
Hospital Charges.			Clothing.		Contingencies.				
A	B	C	A	B	A	B	Grand total expended.	Total cost per head of daily average strength.	Name of Province.
Total cost.	Cost per head of daily average strength.	Cost per head of daily average number sick.	Total cost.	Cost per head of daily average strength excluding civil prisoners.	Total cost.	Cost per head of daily average strength.			
Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	
17,240	2 0 8	82 8 0	28,117	3 6 4	79,756	9 7 3	6,39,042	75 12 3	Madras.
10,791	1 6 5	61 8 8	21,053	2 11 9	55,700	7 3 9	5,42,423	70 7 4	Bombay.
56,825	3 12 6	81 11 4	70,098	4 10 11	1,47,911	9 13 6	11,15,583 (a)	74 3 11	Bengal.
21,507	0 14 4	28 7 5	56,719	2 5 11	39,161	1 10 1	10,29,903	42 14 6	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
27,605	2 2 2	57 0 6	51,010	3 15 5	55,493	4 4 9	7,36,075	56 15 11	Punjab. (c)
7,061	1 8 9	56 8 8	23,840	5 3 11	26,384	5 12 9	2,81,471	61 13 1	Central Provinces.
20,609	2 4 7	57 3 11	25,952	(b)3 0 2	75,024	8 5 4	6,28,117	69 12 7	Lower Burma.
3,151	2 2 2	32 6 7	7,081	4 13 1	8,069	5 7 8	1,16,845	79 5 8	Assam.
49	0 7 0	9 10 11	358	3 3 9	866	7 12 2	9,957	89 4 3	Coorg.
919	0 13 8	60 2 3	3,094	2 14 2	4,048	3 12 3	66,284	61 10 7	Hyderabad Assigned Districts. (c)
1,65,757	1 15 5	56 11 8	2,87,322	3 6 9	4,92,412	5 13 5	51,65,700	61 4 7	Total.
1,42,179	1 12 8	54 6 7	2,48,449	3 2 6	4,54,901	5 11 10	49,23,996	62 2 9	Total for 1888.

guarded by warder-guards.
lock-ups.

cost of lock-ups in the Punjab amounted to Rs. 27,856 during 1889.)
s, Statement No. 7, owing to discrepancies in the figures for the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

9.

and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

5	6	7	
Average cash earnings per head of average strength.	Net cost to Government (column 2, minus column 4).	Average net cost per head of average strength (column 3, minus column 5).	Name of Province.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
2 12 10	6,15,380 15 0	72 15 5	Madras.
17 0 1	4,11,494 3 0	53 7 3	Bombay.
26 8 4	7,17,053 0 0	47 11 7	Bengal.
6 13 1	8,66,210 7 0	36 1 5	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
8 8 6	6,25,854 0 0	48 7 5	Punjab.
10 3 3	2,35,004 13 0	51 9 10	Central Provinces.
15 10 5	4,87,227 0 0	54 2 2	Lower Burma.
19 0 11	88,777 14 0	60 4 9	Assam.
41 3 11	5,355 10 0	48 0 4	Coorg.
8 8 4	57,123 6 0	53 2 3	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
12 8 6	41,09,481 4 0	48 12 1	Total.
12 12 4	39,12,212 10 0	49 6 5	Total for 1888.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the SICKNESS and MORTALITY among the PRISONERS YEAR

1	2			3			4			5			6			7		
Name of Province.	Number of prisoners that can be accommodated in the parts of the jails devoted to convicts under trials and civil prisoners, respectively, but exclusive of hospital and observation cells.			Daily average strength.			Maximum population on any one day.			Number admitted into hospital.			Daily average number of sick.			Number of deaths in and out of hospital.		
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
Madras	13,509	2,512	16,021	8,124·71	309·59	8,434·30	9,092	341	9,433	5,252	198	5,450	199·68	9·28	208·96	318	7	325
Bombay	9,601	1,968	11,569	7,434	264	7,698	11,897	550	12,447	5,416	112	5,528	169·93	5·4	175·33	235	6	241
Bengal	18,326	1,118	19,444	14,588·87	436·73	15,025·60	20,767	1,086	21,853	19,024	570	19,594	675	20·45	695·45	665	23	688
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	30,721	2,039	32,760	22,917·57	1,084·48	24,002·05	28,543	1,457	30,000	17,950	918	18,868	716·25	39·32	755·57	635	38	673
Punjab †	13,617	774	13,391	12,557	357	12,914	15,334	431	15,765	20,796	929	21,725	466	18	484	371	7	378
Central Provinces	4,685	485	5,170	4,267·37	285·53	4,552·90	5,385	434	5,819	4,089	218	4,307	117·93	6·94	124·87	216	19	235
Lower Burma	8,996	237	9,233	8,901	99	9,000	10,344	112	10,456	8,331	93	8,424	356	4	360	367	3	370
Assam	2,581	177	2,758	1,542·41	35·14	1,577·55	2,670	141	2,811	3,016	103	3,119	94·09	3·12	97·21	68	4	72
Coorg †	113	11	124	96·72	3·87	100·58	114	5	119	173	4	177	4·87	·19	5·06	3	...	3
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.†	1,294	107	1,401	1,049·77	25·16	1,074·93	1,211	35	1,246	659	17	676	14·66	·62	15·28	21	1	22
Total	102,443	9,428	111,871	81,479·41	2,900·50	84,379·91	105,357	4,592	109,949	84,706	3,162	87,868	2,814·41	107·32	2,921·73	2,899	108	3,007
Total for 1888	105,320	9,475	114,795	76,372·86	2,669·40	79,042·26	100,829	4,114	104,943	76,520	2,836	79,356	2,518·22	94·62	2,612·84	2,533	84	2,617

* This does not agree with the total of column 8, Statement No. 11

† For Central and

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the CONDITION of the PRISONERS DISCHARGED

1	2	3	4				
			Number who had gained weight.				
Name of Province.	Number discharged during the year.	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail.	A	B	C	D	Total.
			Up to 1 lb.	From 1 to 5 lbs.	From 5 to 10 lbs.	Over 10 lbs.	
Madras	12,293	2,001	1,510	3,506	1,492	689	7,197
Bombay	16,921	2,847	1,590	4,353	2,120	1,070	9,133
Bengal	36,223*	9,821	4,798	9,021	3,792	1,627	19,238
North-Western Provinces & Oudh	48,727	8,928	6,768	10,979	5,211	2,257	25,215
Punjab	20,051	5,406	2,571	5,006	1,796	749	10,122
Central Provinces	10,017	3,169	681	2,147	1,482	1,383	5,693
Lower Burma	11,263	2,406	1,151	2,459	1,564	899	6,073
Assam	2,887	637	550	611	174	87	1,422
Coorg	189	29	30	67	27	6	130
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1,817	307	194	538	301	142	1,175
Total	160,388*	35,551	19,843	38,687	17,959	8,909	85,398
Total for 1888	151,790	33,767	19,871	35,411	15,875	8,046	79,213

* Exclusive of 304 prisoners for whom no details are available.

10.

of ALL CLASSES in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of INDIA during the 1889.

8			9			10			11															12
Deaths from fever.			Deaths from bowel complaints.			Deaths from cholera.			Ratio per mille of average strength															Name of Province.
									A			B			C			D			E			
									Of admission into hospital.			Of daily average number sick.			Of deaths from cholera.			Of deaths from all other causes.			Of deaths from all causes both in and out of hospital.			
M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	
7	...	7	89	2	91	110	...	110	646·42	639·55	646·17	24·57	29·97	24·77	13·53	...	13·04	25·60	22·61	25·49	39·13	22·61	38·53	Madras.
21	...	21	57	2	59	33	...	33	728·54	424·24	718·10	22·85	20·45	22·77	4·43	...	4·28	27·18	22·72	27·02	31·61	22·72	31·30	Bombay.
60	...	60	241	11	252	127	5	132	1,304·00	1,305·15	1,304·04	46·26	46·82	46·28	8·70	11·44	8·78	36·88	41·22	37·00	45·58	52·66	45·78	Bengal.
38	...	38	205	18	223	42	2	44	783·24	846·48	786·09	31·25	30·25	31·47	1·83	1·84	1·83	25·87	33·19	26·20	27·70	35·03	28·03	N.-W. P. and Oudh.
31	2	33	50	2	52	3	...	3	1,656·12	2,602·24	1,682·28	37·11	50·42	37·47	0·23	...	0·23	29·31	19·60	29·04	29·54	19·60	29·27	Punjab.†
16	...	16	62	5	67	60	9	69	958·20	763·49	945·99	27·63	24·30	27·42	14·06	31·52	15·15	36·55	35·02	36·46	50·61	66·54	51·61	Central Provinces.
34	...	34	89	1	90	87	2	89	935·96	939·39	936·60	39·99	40·40	40·00	9·77	20·20	9·88	31·46	10·10	31·23	41·23	30·30	41·11	Lower Burma.
2	1	3	34	3	37	9	...	9	1,955·38	2,931·13	1,977·11	61·00	88·78	61·62	5·83	...	5·70	38·25	113·83	39·94	44·08	113·83	45·64	Assam.
...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	1,788·85	1,033·59	1,759·79	50·35	49·09	50·30	...	...	...	31·02	...	29·82	31·02	...	29·82	Coorg.†
2	...	2	5	...	5	...	...	...	627·75	675·67	628·87	13·96	24·64	14·21	...	...	...	20·00	39·74	20·46	20·00	39·74	20·46	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.†
211	3	214	834	44	878	471	18	489	1,039·60	1,090·15	1,041·33	34·54	37·00	34·62	5·78	6·20	5·79	29·79	31·03	29·84	35·57	37·23	35·63	Total.
207	4	211	743	34	777	358	10	368	1,001·92	1,062·41	1,003·96	32·97	35·44	33·05	4·68	3·74	4·65	28·48	27·72	28·45	33·16	31·46	33·10	Total for 1888.

owing to discrepancies in the figures shown in the Report for Assam.

District Jails only.

11.

from the JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

5				6	7
Number who had lost weight.				Total.	Name of Province.
A	B	C	D		
Up to 1 lb.	From 1 to 5 lbs.	From 5 to 10 lbs.	Over 10 lbs.		
767	1,579	573	176	3,095	Madras.
1,124	2,477	924	416	4,941	Bombay.
2,656	3,282	910	316	7,164	Bengal.
4,925	6,800	2,145	714	14,584	North-Western Provinces & Oudh.
1,445	2,150	661	267	4,523	Punjab.
320	555	188	92	1,155	Central Provinces.
613	1,247	601	323	2,784	Lower Burma.
300	377	104	47	828	Assam.
13	9	7	1	30	Coorg.
88	164	65	18	335	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
12,251	18,640	6,178	2,370	39,439	Total.
12,287	18,176	6,124	22,23	38,810	Total for 1888.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the WORKING of the MARK SYSTEM in the

1	2	3										4						
Name of Province.	Number released during the year who came under the mark system, but failed to gain remission.	NUMBER OF CONVICTS RELEASED DURING THE YEAR WHO GAINED REMISSION UNDER THE MARK SYSTEM. Sentenced to										MAXIMUM REMISSION IN DAYS CONVICT RELEASED DURING Sentenced to						
		Two years exactly.	Not exceeding three years.	Not exceeding four years.	Not exceeding five years.	Not exceeding six years.	Not exceeding seven years.	Not exceeding eight years.	Not exceeding nine years.	Not exceeding ten years.	Exceeding ten years.	Two years exactly.	Not exceeding three years.	Not exceeding four years.	Not exceeding five years.	Not exceeding six years.	Not exceeding seven years.	Not exceeding eight years.
Madras . .	1	210	127	122	130	50	47	2	...	16	5	73	104	231	273	381	514	205
Bombay . .	8	292	157	59	67	15	36	5	...	28	11	70	120	137	264	209	262	149
Bengal . .	5	795	314	141	144	37	96	14	2	24	8	96	145	184	238	233	319	368
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	...	1,689	492	177	246	114	116	15	8	61	25	86	122	152	206	239	264	287
Punjab . .	...	1,335	367	97	95	29	43	9	8	11	7	98	182	241	246	335	331	282
Central Provinces .	...	(a)186	84	35	40	11	30	4	2	7	5	113	249	392	356	437	509	338
Lower Burma .	1	718	282	76	17	10	28	3	...	5	12	141	188	220	241	320	546	527
Assam . . .	1	99	35	13	8	3	16	2	2	3	...	94	116	173	158	227	337	287
Coorg . . .	...	4	1	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	63	60	158	...	175	...	..
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	...	44	33	3	19	1	4	2	...	...	1	111	157	143	270	208	284	54
Total .	16	(a)5,372	1,892	726	766	272	416	56	22	155	74	141	249	392	356	437	546	527
Total for 1888 .	15	3,973	1,966	687	724	253	341	75	38	149	59	137	189	229	304	345	423	418

(a) Exclusive of 6 short-term prisoners released from the Nimar Jail.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the STATE of the EDUCATION of the CONVICTS IMPRI during the

1	2	3			4	5
Name of Province.	Number imprisoned during the year.	Of those in column 2 there were			Daily average number of convicts.	Daily average number under instruction.
		Unable to read or write.	Able to read or write a little.	Able to read and write well.		
Madras (a) . . .	12,015	10,040	1,240	735	6,972·71	637·36
Bombay	17,111	15,136	1,450	525	6,959	105
Bengal	33,542	29,194	3,181	1,167	13,591·25	...
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	42,068	40,122	1,495	451	22,254	830·09
Punjab	20,195	19,916	178	101	12,200	1,007
Central Provinces . .	8,021	7,556	235	230	4,342·41	17·42
Lower Burma . . .	11,166	5,419	4,912	835	8,614	668
Assam	3,758	3,422	268	68	1,375·31	...
Coorg	224(b)	156	50	18	91·78	80·74
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	1,537	1,403	90	44	1,032·41	93·94
Total .	149,637*	132,364	13,099	4,174	77,432·87	3,439·55
Total for 1888 .	144,794	127,039	13,424	4,331	72,153·96	3,501·82

(a) For central and District Jails only.
(b) Inclusive of figures shown in column 5 of Statement No. 2.
* *Vide* foot-note to Statement No. 3.

JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

			5										6	7	8
GAINED BY ANY THE YEAR.			AVERAGE REMISSION GAINED BY THE CONVICTS ENTERED IN COLUMN 3.												
			SENTENCED TO												
Not exceeding nine years.	Not exceeding ten years.	Exceeding ten years.	Two years exactly.	Not exceeding three years.	Not exceeding four years.	Not exceeding five years.	Not exceeding six years.	Not exceeding seven years.	Not exceeding eight years.	Not exceeding nine years.	Not exceeding ten years.	Exceeding ten years.	Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year.	Average gratuity gained by the convicts entered in column 3.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
													Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
...	333	925	48	61	97	122	144	199	104	...	198	376	9 14 5	1 3 8	Madras.
...	255	287	37	54	75	122	121	138	131	...	125	218	...	...	Bombay.
186	446	450	53	68	96	144	142	221	219	119	199	199	...	...	Bengal.
188	353	1,109	50	70	99	129	132	156	175	173	206	493	14 0 0	2 4 5	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
399	393	473	51	75	104	106	140	164	174	213	205	303	28 5 0	2 2 0	Punjab.
384	504	600	51	91	162	193	226	247	227	250	322	294	28 12 4	1 13 9	Central Provinces.
...	492	2,200	75	102	152	143	233	269	390	...	267	829	...	...	Lower Burma.
337	448	...	53	72	109	119	156	239	194	312	355	...	...	...	Assam.
...	...	...	60	60	133	...	147	...	...	...	...	...	1 10 9	0 13 2	Coorg.
...	...	297	49	104	127	189	192	249	53	...	...	297	...	...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
399	504	2,200	52	75	115	140	163	209	185	213	234	376	28 12 4	1 10 7	TOTAL.
560	640	2,097	50	71	97	125	127	176	178	217	237	423	62 14 0	1 13 8	TOTAL FOR 1888.

13.

SONED in, and RELEASED from, the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA YEAR 1889.

6	7			8			9
Number released during the year who had been under instruction in jail.	OF THOSE IN COLUMN 6 THERE WERE WHEN THEY ENTERED JAIL			OF THOSE IN COLUMN 6 THERE WERE WHEN THEY LEFT JAIL			NAME OF PROVINCE.
	Unable to read and write.	Able to read and write a little.	Able to read and write well.	Unable to read and write.	Able to read and write a little.	Able to read and write well.	
1,527	1,263	183	81	1,033	395	99	Madras. (a)
46	43	2	1	13	31	2	Bombay.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bengal.
978	828	119	31	431	447	100	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
1,514	1,205	183	126	214	871	429	Punjab.
19	18	...	1	9	8	2	Central Provinces.
594	239	330	25	60	400	134	Lower Burma.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Assam.
159	130	24	5	31	111	17	Coorg.
79	68	6	5	7	43	29	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
4,916	3,794	847	275	1,798	2,306	812	TOTAL.
5,228	3,936	1,004	288	2,060	2,415	753	TOTAL FOR 1888.

No.

GENERAL STATEMENT of CRIME SHOWING the RESULT of POLICE OPERATION in during the

PART I.—Cognizable crime (that is, crime for

Name of Provinces.	CASES.											
	Reported to have been committed during the year whether taken up by Magistrates direct or by the Police, and including all false accusations of cognizable crimes.	Number of reported cases in column 2 not enquired into under Section 157, clauses (a) and (b), Criminal Procedure Code.	Reported to have been committed in previous years and brought under enquiry during the year.	Cases pending before the Courts from previous year.	Number of cases in columns 2, 4, and 5 decided.	Number of cases in columns 2, 4, and 5 ending in conviction.	Percentage of cases investigated by Police to cases reported.	Percentage of cases ending in conviction to cases decided.	Investigated by Police.			Number
									Suo motu.	By order of Magistrate on complaint or of his own motion, in which no previous information was given to the Police.	By order of Magistrate after Police refused to enquire.	2 Ending in conviction.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Madras . .	133,532	1,346	1,155	738	91,630	76,695	70·7	83·7	92,302	2,833	90	62,997
Bombay† . .	54,920	438	4,179	664	44,352	34,007	82·4	76·6	48,192	401	108	28,882
Bengal . .	152,720	6,921	1,476	*2,711	*69,341	*51,908	83·4	*74·8	125,379	2,987	359	76,690
N.-W. Provs. & Oudh.	204,825	51,559	749	1,508	73,086	61,699	70·2	84·4	136,939	7,231	322	61,368
Punjab . .	77,807	4,619	1,546	2,045	49,758	35,509	78·3	71·3	57,590	4,578	29	34,069
Burma . .	45,503	319	973	529	31,466	23,660	98·4	75·1	45,305	363	87	23,391
Central Provinces	25,849	7,201	301	245	12,753	10,250	67·7	80·3	17,668	43	8	9,721
Assam . .	11,313	250	242	265	5,376	3,651	67·7	67·9	7,175	632	22	3,032
Coorg . .	720	115	...	26	552	237	49·8	42·9	355	4	...	165
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	8,652	960	62	44	6,219	5,259	77·5	84·5	6,652	104	...	4,820
Total .	715,841	73,728	10,683	8,775	384,533	302,875	76·7	78·7	537,557	19,176	1,025	305,135
Total for 1888	688,518	70,152	7,180	7,914	361,772	283,214	77·0	78·2	513,666	21,614	1,024	296,274

Name of Province.	PER										
	Died, escaped, or transferred without being brought before a Magistrate for trial.	Released without being brought before a Magistrate.	Percentage of persons released in Police cases without being brought before a Magistrate to persons arrested by Police.	Number actually brought before a Magistrate for trial.	Acquitted or discharged after appearance before a Magistrate.		Finally convicted (including persons ordered to give security for good conduct).		Number of persons shown in columns 32 and 33 who were sent up by the Police.	Percentage of persons convicted in Police cases to persons arrested by Police.	Percentage of persons convicted in Police cases to persons sent up for trial.‡
					By Magistrate.	By Sessions or High Court.	By Magistrate.	By Sessions or High Court.			
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Madras . . .	112	2,069	2·3	163,378	63,121	1,324	95,808	956	69,092	77·4	42·2
Bombay . . .	75	1,921	3·6	64,403	16,570	680	44,936	704	39,130	75·0	60·7
Bengal . . .	162	3,504	2·7	149,598	35,312	1,381	106,354	1,400	*59,432	*69·4	*54·8
N.-W. Provs. & Oudh	237	446	0·4	105,419	20,271	1,254	78,977	1,733	73,549	79·5	69·7
Punjab . . .	160	1,117	2·0	70,019	21,930	529	44,715	453	40,923	74·9	58·4
Burma . .	520	2,846	5·2	52,672	14,498	633	34,386	1,928	35,824	66·2	68·0
Central Provinces .	185	509	2·8	19,378	4,793	107	13,920	157	13,035	74·0	67·2
Assam . .	6	149	2·0	9,376	3,333	79	5,452	90	4,638	64·2	49·4
Coorg . .	1	251	31·7	901	457	20	357	11	262	33·1	29·0
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	75	138	2·1	9,129	2,697	29	6,262	33	5,490	83·8	60·1
Total .	1,533	12,950	2·5	644,273	182,982	6,036	431,167	7,465	341,375	68·1	52·9
Total for 1888 .	1,279	13,078	2·6	621,818	176,534	4,943	416,879	6,516	321,891	66·0	51·7

* Exclusive of the statistics for the town of Calcutta and its suburbs which are not
† Taken from the Administration Report and includes the figures for the Bombay
‡ Column 36 has been worked without making the prescribed deduction from column

the DETECTION and PROSECUTION of CRIME and RECOVERY of STOLEN PROPERTY YEAR 1889.

which the Police can arrest without warrant).

OF CASES IN COLUMNS 10 TO 12. b: Ending in acquittal or discharge.	c: Pending at close of year before Magistrate or Sessions Court.	Percentage of Police cases ending in conviction to Police cases investigated.	Percentage of Police cases ending in conviction to Police cases decided.	Number of cases declared by Magistrate to be false and never to have occurred.	Cases disposed of under Section 247, Criminal Procedure Code. a: When accused has appeared before Magistrate.	b: When accused has not appeared before Magistrate.	PERSONS: Pending at end of last year.	Received by transfer.	Number arrested or appeared on other process during the year. Arrested by Police.	Appearing under order of Magistrate.	Total of columns 21 to 24.	Name of Province.
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
5,143	640	66·1	92·4	23,363	71	51	1,980	7	89,207	74,670	165,864	Madras.
4,624	1,200	59·3	86·1	5,895	18	26	1,478	137	52,117	12,830	66,562	Bombay.
*11,059	*2,251	59·5	*81·0	7,069	*357	*1,028	4,796	22	126,046	22,569	153,433	Bengal.
11,173	1,895	42·4	84·5	6,597	157	171	2,668	55	92,485	11,198	106,406	N.-W. Provs. & Oudh.
8,777	1,727	54·7	79·5	2,218	449	479	2,617	87	54,629	14,240	71,573	Punjab.
7,686	596	51·1	75·2	1,171	2	11	870	78	54,038	1,182	56,168	Burma.
2,070	253	54·8	82·4	237	8	8	389	14	17,601	2,139	20,143	Central Provinces.
1,050	214	38·7	74·2	1,348	25	314	343	10	7,217	1,987	9,557	Assam.
191	29	45·9	46·3	4	...	...	105	...	791	257	1,153	Coorg.
452	21	71·3	91·4	104	2	8	136	81	6,546	2,605	9,368	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
52,225	8,826	54·7	85·3	48,006	1,089	2,096	15,382	491	500,677	143,677	660,227	TOTAL.
51,413	8,406	55·2	85·2	48,797	1,583	2,211	14,860	426	487,222	135,067	637,575	TOTAL FOR 1888.

SONS: Otherwise disposed of, *e. g.*, died, transferred, admitted as approvers, *&c.*, after commencement of trial.	Number pending at end of year. Before appearance before a Magistrate. In custody of Police.	On bail.	Under trial before Magistrate.	Committed to Sessions.	PROPERTY. Number of cases in which property was stolen.	Number of cases in which property was recovered.	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was lost.	Amount of property stolen.	Amount of property recovered.	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property lost.	Name of Province.
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	
								Rs.	Rs.		
368	13	21	1,665	108	29,125	13,125	45·0	14,26,604	3,10,983	21·7	Madras.
99	34	128	1,300	115	18,494	12,636	68·3	14,18,412	5,67,428	40·0	Bombay.
270	19	150	4,502	379	43,866	18,755	42·7	13,54,821	3,39,191	25·0	Bengal.
150	133	171	2,701	333	103,254	46,072	44·6	19,54,295	6,76,097	34·5	N.-W. Provs. & Oudh.
132	94	183	2,183	78	23,220	12,607	54·2	10,74,402	4,20,448	39·1	Punjab.
180	109	21	981	66	18,636	6,615	35·4	16,93,740	4,55,439	26·8	Burma.
22	63	8	356	23	16,238	8,480	52·2	5,32,827	1,88,304	35·3	Central Provinces.
22	1	25	387	13	3,468	1,587	45·7	1,65,945	53,980	32·5	Assam.
...	...	...	54	2	79	57	72·1	3,615	1,934	53·4	Coorg.
41	19	7	57	10	3,102	1,514	48·8	2,18,656	54,419	24·8	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
1,284	485	714	14,186	1,127	259,482	121,448	46·8	98,43,317	30,68,223	31·1	TOTAL.
1,551	473	720	13,755	1,435	248,761	119,555	48·0	89,75,261	28,04,292	31·2	TOTAL FOR 1888.

shown in the report.
city and island, as well as the three railways passing through the Bombay Presidency.
29 of persons not sent up by the Police, as this deduction is impracticable in the present state of the Table.

No.

GENERAL STATEMENT of CRIME SHOWING the RESULT of POLICE OPERA

PART II.—Non-cognizable crime (that is, crime

Name of Province.	Cases					
	Average institutions of five preceding years.	Instituted by complaint during the year.	Taken up by Magistrate of his own motion.	Total of columns 3 and 4.	Number of cases in column 5 in which the Police were employed to make enquiry.	Number of cases in which process issued.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Madras	96,103	112,564	433	112,997	2,952	94,654
Bombay§	58,245	66,096	1,113	67,209	1,517	63,001
Bengal	136,678	138,367	6,359	144,726	7,155	116,277
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	84,286	83,367	4,785	88,152	4,137	63,155
Punjab	44,223	58,858	2,386	61,244	6,828	36,758
Central Provinces	8,675	9,483	681	10,164	327	9,260
Burma	Not shown	5,263	1,859	7,122	1,891	4,448
Assam	15,206	15,470	495	15,965	1,461	7,444
Coorg	2,055	3,032	...	3,032	31	28
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	5,721	6,439	90	6,529	72	6,501
Total	451,192	498,939	18,201	517,140	26,371	401,526
Total for 1888	416,383	483,165	25,913	507,078	26,088	387,094

§ Taken from the annual Administration Report and includes the figures for the city and island of Bombay, as well as the three railways passing through the Presidency.

1.—*continued.*

TIONS in the DETECTION and PROSECUTION of CRIME during the YEAR 1889.

in which the Police cannot interpose *suo motu*).

Persons								
Number of persons against whom process issued.	Actually appearing before the Courts, including pending from last year.	Discharged after appearance.	Acquitted		Convicted		Waiting trial at close of year.	Name of Province.
			By Magistrate.	By High or Sessions Court.	By Magistrate.	By High or Sessions Court.		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
187,024	‡179,107	43,085	87,302	147	47,690	178	703	Madras.
118,226	¶114,266	32,273	57,931	291	22,972	30	1,146	Bombay.
144,513	(a)105,284	7,518	36,308	190	58,551	208	2,432	Bengal.
121,511	†116,405	30,272	52,722	62	31,339	125	1,843	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
82,283	80,262	30,410	29,875	31	18,789	24	1,133	Punjab.
16,353	(b)16,000	3,340	5,579	1	6,717	8	354	Central Provinces.
7,257	*8,104	1,134	2,334	91	4,337	130	76	Burma.
10,159	(c)10,387	710	3,503	11	5,995	13	146	Assam.
61	61	...	36	...	15	...	10	Coorg.
12,706	(d)12,700	1,065	6,912	...	4,379	2	239	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
700,093	642,576	149,807	282,502	824	200,784	718	8,082	Total.
678,989	621,271	152,491	268,611	696	193,786	756	7,168	Total for 1888.

* Includes 1 transferred and 1 escaped.
† Inclusive of 42 persons died, &c.
(a) Includes 77 persons died.
‡ Includes 2 persons died.

¶ Includes 1 person transferred to Bussorah and excludes 378 persons of whom details are given in the succeeding columns.
(b) Includes 1 person died.
(c) Includes 5 persons escaped, 1 died and 3 otherwise disposed of.
(d) This does not correspond with the total of columns 10 to 15 owing to a discrepancy of 103 in the Provincial Report.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBERS of some of the PRINCIPAL OFFENCES

Name of Province.	Offences relating to Coin, Stamps, and Notes.		Offences relating to Public Justice.		Rioting and Unlawful Assemblies.		Murders.	
	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Madras	130	56	418	303	1,172	491	346	108
Bombay*	80	55	207	167	261	104	213	95
Bengal†	127	83	448	306	2,186	1,295	316	85
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	241	131	263	204	960	588	478	190
Punjab	142	68	157	111	721	346	429	211
Central Provinces	58	33	97	78	68	41	122	48
Burma	57	32	184	159	108	75	364	212
Assam	39	23	91	62	491	235	27	8
Coorg	3	1	...	...	8	2	6	1
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	20	12	15	13	92	39	30	9
Total	897	494	1,880	1,403	6,067	3,216	2,331	967
Total for 1888	846	432	1,797	1,265	6,226	3,102	2,254	934

Name of Province.	Serious forms of criminal force.		Dacoity.		Robbery.		Serious Mischief and Cognate Offences.	
	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Madras	616	332	240	48	426	129	2,037	149
Bombay	387	233	125	30	343	124	391	49
Bengal	950	474	172	31	177	61	843	186
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	966	498	135	45	531	250	1,419	117
Punjab	1,086	466	95	44	586	106	965	164
Central Provinces	213	118	28	12	94	30	195	22
Burma	606	284	1,517	363	774	238	243	51
Assam	95	42	6	1	22	4	113	17
Coorg	11	3	...	...	3	1	21	2
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	65	35	10	6	45	17	46	6
Total	4,995	2,485	2,328	580	3,001	960	6,273	763
Total for 1888	4,667	2,200	1,490	384	2,674	794	6,859	830

* Exclusive of the statistics for the rail

† Exclusive of the statistics for the town

2.

reported to have occurred in EACH PROVINCE of BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

Attempts at Murder.		Culpable Homicide.		Grievous Hurt.		Hurt by Dangerous Weapon.		Kidnapping and Abduction.		Name of Province.
True cases	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
72	20	103	45	400	219	728	249	129	24	Madras.
36	20	89	49	444	224	500	209	94	32	Bombay.
45	23	234	91	885	506	1,158	358	248	59	Bengal.
98	49	275	145	2,213	1,510	589	261	168	96	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
107	33	162	100	1,350	661	257	87	407	72	Punjab.
24	15	20	15	315	221	181	86	17	9	Central Provinces.
28	20	37	32	488	248	1,054	423	148	38	Burma.
5	5	27	16	92	53	176	71	163	21	Assam.
1	...	4	...	14	2	65	23	2	...	Coorg.
8	2	7	4	65	42	22	7	6	2	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
424	187	958	497	6,266	3,686	4,730	1,774	1,382	353	Total.
397	181	947	496	6,464	3,527	4,215	1,459	1,386	371	Total for 1888.

Mischief by Killing, Poisoning, &c.		Lurking House-trespass and House-breaking.		Theft of Cattle.		Ordinary Theft.		Name of Province.
True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.	
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
373	151	7,865	2,525	2,441	1,006	14,201	5,856	Madras.
242	105	4,335	1,186	2,514	1,236	10,854	5,926	Bombay.
721	313	26,549	1,992	2,017	1,102	26,906	9,144	Bengal.
582	236	72,840	5,752	7,545	1,126	67,245	16,361	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
778	156	15,134	2,228	4,541	1,392	11,967	3,644	Punjab.
119	57	6,184	1,602	1,167	768	11,813	3,543	Central Provinces
285	58	1,383	481	4,720	1,017	12,157	4,802	Burma.
228	46	1,298	173	223	103	2,855	817	Assam.
...	...	49	9	13	7	226	57	Coorg.
61	21	925	221	166	90	2,181	654	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
3,389	1,143	136,562	16,169	25,347	7,847	160,405	50,804	Total.
3,244	944	129,616	14,747	23,658	7,419	151,786	47,133	Total for 1888.

ways passing through the Bombay Presidency.
of Calcutta and its suburbs.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the STRENGTH, COST, DISTRIBUTION, and

Name of Province.	Inspector General, Deputy and Assistant Inspectors General.	Sanctioned Strength of Police Force. — Strength of District, Cantonment, Town or Municipal and Water Police paid for wholly or in part from Imperial or Provincial Revenues. — Number of District and Assistant District Superintendents.	Number of subordinate officers on Rs. 100 and upwards.	Number of subordinate officers on less than Rs. 100.	Number of mounted police constables.	Number of foot police constables.	Number of water police constables.	Total.	Strength of Cantonment, Town or Municipal and Water Police paid wholly from other than Imperial or Provincial Revenues. — Officers.	Men.	Pay and travelling allowances of Controlling Officers (column 2) and pay and travelling allowances of their establishments.	Total pay of District and Assistant District Superintendents.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
											Rs.	Rs.
Madras .	4	46	188	263	4	20,601	44	21,146	...	...	99,770	3,25,838
Bombay§ .	3	40	105	3,461	1,255	16,851	105	21,817	15	132	38,198	2,52,379
Bengal(b) .	6	69	167	3,396	20	19,617	181	23,450	...	...	1,78,712	4,41,387
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	6	54	199	4,294	630	18,204	...	23,381	647	8,709	1,50,552	3,75,600
Punjab .	5	57	56	557	362	14,003	27	(c) 15,067	47	5,123	1,45,063	3,17,749
Central Provinces	1	29	42	1,318	102	7,157	6	(c) 8,655	21	122	41,032	1,74,000
Burma . .	2	92	155	1,252	864	12,263	141	(c) 14,769	57	640	99,444	4,12,035
Assam* .	1	9	20	313	...	1,813	...	2,155	2	30	25,411	47,201
Coorg .	...	...	1	26	...	161	...	188	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.†	1	8	19	514	23	2,245	...	(c) 2,810	...	...	20,268	62,400
Total .	29	404	952	15,394	3,260	112,915	504	133,438	789	14,756	7,98,450	24,08,589
Total for 1888.	26	355	906	15,014	2,613	109,974	503	129,365	736	14,227	6,63,372	23,03,507

Name of Province.	Distribution of Force. — In District. — Guards at district, central or subsidiary jails. — Officers.	Men.	On station duties. — Officers.	Men.	Guards over lock-ups and treasuries or as escort to prisoners and treasure or in reserve. — Officers.	Men.	Total. — Officers.	Men.
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Madras	...	267	406	16,399	95	3,983	501	20,649
Bombay	54	263	2,321	10,845	726	4,657	3,101	15,765
Bengal	1	4	2,218	9,086	966	5,675	3,185	14,765
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	94	660	2,791	10,700	1,608	7,474	4,493	18,834
Punjab	6	799	432	8,126	171	5,187	609	14,112
Central Provinces	15	92	951	4,517	274	1,742	1,240	6,351
Burma	...	...	1,330	11,446	103	1,015	1,433	12,461
Assam	9	91	205	935	108	667	322	1,693
Coorg	2	20	15	77	...	6	17	103
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	3	18	297	1,125	146	690	446	1,833
Total .	184	2,214	10,966	73,256	4,197	31,096	15,347	106,566
Total for 1888 .	178	2,159	10,195	68,424	4,406	32,635	14,879	103,218

§ Taken from the annual Administration Report.
(b) Exclusive of the police force for the town of Calcutta and its suburbs.
* Exclusive of the Assam Frontier Police.
† Exclusive of the Railway Police employed in His Highness the Nizam's Dominions.
(c) Inclusive of the officers shown in column 2.

3.

EMPLOYMENT of POLICE in BRITISH INDIA for the YEAR 1889.

COST OF POLICE.

Other expenses of column 8. Travelling allowances of District and Assistant District Superintendents.	Pay and travelling allowances of their establishments.	Total pay of subordinate officers.	Total pay of constables of all classes.	Horse and travelling allowances, permanent or otherwise, not included in columns 12, 14, and 15.	Average pay of Mounted constables.	Average pay of Foot and water constables.	Contingencies and all expenses other than those included in columns 12 to 18.	Total cost.	Payable from Imperial or Provincial Revenues.	Payable from other sources.	Name of Province.
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
49,043	8,254	4,76,239	22,15,801	1,22,604	10 8 0	9 0 0	3,47,336	36,44,885	‡36,03,639	‡41,246	Madras.
52,471	96,172	9,90,518	20,48,940	93,030	9 6 0		4,15,760	39,87,468	38,34,167	1,53,301	Bombay.
61,403	1,31,225	13,10,054	15,15,988	1,080	25 0 0	6 14 4	5,83,980	(f) 41,76,502	41,63,096	13,406	Bengal.
31,255	...	13,37,503	15,05,956	2,727	6 10 7		10,73,731	44,77,324	38,03,138	6,74,186	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
36,401	1,02,548	4,67,336	16,43,734	49,037	9 0 0	7 0 0 (d)	4,09,255	31,71,123	25,99,431	5,71,692	Punjab.
20,000	...	3,47,695	5,53,517	43,752	21 12 0	6 0 4	1,81,090	13,61,086	13,12,548	48,538	Central Provs.
1,14,185	...	6,92,855	21,91,090	1,49,708	13 12 2		1,92,003	38,51,320	37,28,923	1,22,397	Burma.
6,989	11,453	1,20,170	1,52,942	...	...	7 0 5	71,627	(e) 4,38,406	4,35,793	2,613	Assam.
...	...	5,886	15,073	96	...	7 12 9	3,123	24,178	24,178		Coorg.
7,900	...	1,52,156	2,11,796	...	7 12 6		88,694	5,43,214	5,24,727	18,487	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
3,79,647	3,49,652	59,00,412	1,20,54,837	4,62,034	8 9 9		33,66,599	2,56,75,506	2,40,05,462	16,45,866	Total.
									24,178		
3,23,017	3,97,779	56,93,735	1,11,23,187	3,53,479	8 3 1		33,03,173	2,41,61,249	2,26,47,564	15,13,685	Total for 1888.

On town, municipal, or harbour duty.	In cantonment.	Area of whole Province in square miles.	Population of Province.	Proportion of the whole sanctioned force (officers and men). To area of the whole Province.	To population of the whole Province.	Name of Province.
33	34	35	36	37	38	
				Sq. miles.		
3,024	124	139,900	33,646,666	1 to 6	1 to 1,590	Madras.
2,701	290	124,365	16,449,642	1 to 5	1 to 748	Bombay.
5,345	86	151,823 (a)	65,964,160 (a)	1 to 6	1 to 2,812	Bengal.
8,867	489	94,603	43,323,599	1 to 2	1 to 1,323	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
4,426	744	106,632	18,842,264	1 to 5	1 to 931	Punjab.
593	168	84,445	9,838,791	1 to 9	1 to 1,118	Central Provinces.
1,214	254	166,605	5,725,686	1 to 10	1 to 370	Burma.
163	...	43,718	4,856,993	1 to 19	1 to 2,219	Assam.
68	...	1,583	178,302	1 to 8	1 to 948	Coorg.
321	22	17,696	2,669,993	1 to 6	1 to 950	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
26,722	2,177	931,370	201,496,096	1 to 6	1 to 1,352	Total.
26,105	2,031	847,599	196,802,239	1 to 5	1 to 1,363	Total for 1888.

(d) The average pay of foot constables employed on railways amounted to Rs 7-12-0.
(f) This does not correspond with the total of columns 12 to 18 and 21 owing to a discrepancy of Rs. 47,327 in the Provincial Report.
(e) Includes Rs 2,613, of which no details are given in columns 12 to 18 and 21.
‡ It appears from page 9 of the Provincial Report that the charges on account of Police are made up as follows:—

	Rs.
Ordinary Provincial charges	35,82,192
Imperial Land Customs	21,447
Service of Processes	41,246
Total	36,44,885

(a) Exclusive of the districts of Kumaun and Garhwal.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL INTERNAL YEAR

Name of Province.	Total sanctioned strength.		Armament of the force.			Dismissed.		Fined, degraded or suspended by their own departmental officers.	
	Officers.	Men.	Number provided with fire-arms.	Number provided with swords only, or with swords and batons.	Number provided with batons only.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Madras	454	20,668	10,947	8,628	1,875	5	263	63	3,783
Bombay §	3,570	18,306	8,816	7,410	5,477	28	299	456	2,550
Bengal (a)	3,552	‡19,648	3,605	1,655	17,729	60	637	1,541	2,759
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	4,695	20,692	6,790	11,530	7,067	51	388	1,077	1,228
Punjab	660	19,515	9,700	10,160	195	...	265	75	2,000
Central Provinces	1,419	7,509	3,884	412	4,571	6	87	229	182
Burma	1,447	13,770	12,108	3,013	686	63	570	610	2,690
Assam *	589	3,984	3,260	89	1,009	5	87	150	443
Coorg	27	161	30	42	44	1	17	10	74
Hyderabad Assigned Districts †	533	2,268	1,359	446	996	5	50	71	159
Total	16,946	126,521	60,499	43,385	39,649	224	2,663	4,282	15,868
Total for 1888	16,232	120,253	53,637	42,470	39,737	176	2,117	4,119	13,733

Name of Province.	Rewards.		Education.				Number enlisted during the year.	Of one year's service and under ten years.
	Number of police rewarded during the year.		Number of police who can read and write.		Number of police under instruction during the year.			
	By promotion.	By money rewards.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.		
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Madras	154	561	438	15,611	22	2,182	1,748	9,955
Bombay	386	466	2,404	5,596	175	1,859	1,604	10,233
Bengal	34	1,600	2,897	4,565	3	143	2,652	11,583
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	515	3,251	3,513	3,276	35	411	2,322	11,674
Punjab	658	869	609	3,964	1	2,903	1,588	9,360
Central Provinces	687	569	1,344	3,005	70	1,612	946	4,254
Burma	174	526	1,289	9,101	96	2,285	2,968	11,163
Assam	869	411	558	1,382	1	502	568	2,996
Coorg	...	...	26	28	...	26	35	182
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	18	21	411	755	43	467	351	1,294
Total	3,495	8,274	13,489	47,283	446	12,390	14,782	72,694
Total for 1888	2,974	7,702	12,679	42,266	448	13,512	14,756	67,066

(a) Exclusive of the police force for the town of Calcutta and its suburbs.

‡ Exclusive of 181 water police.

§ Taken from the annual Administration Report.

4.

MANAGEMENT of the POLICE FORCE EMPLOYED in BRITISH INDIA during the 1889.

PUNISHMENTS.								
PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE.								
Under Police Act.		Under Sections 330, 331, 348 of the Penal Code.		Under Chapter 9 of the Penal Code.		Other offences.		NAME OF PROVINCE.
Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
...	63	...	...	...	2	...	123	Madras.
2	99	2	2	1	3	4	111	Bombay.
13	145	4	7	3	10	36	270	Bengal.
14	70	...	...	3	4	10	51	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
1	42	...	2	...	14	1	118	Punjab.
...	9	...	2	1	2	11	84	Central Provinces.
13	245	5	36	9	19	17	151	Burma.
...	42	...	...	...	...	7	49	Assam.
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
1	20	...	...	...	...	...	23	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
44	736	11	49	17	54	86	980	TOTAL.
44	542	9	21	7	51	119	959	TOTAL FOR 1888.

Of ten years' service and upwards.	NUMBER WHO LEFT THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR.							NAME OF PROVINCE.
	On pension.	On gratuity.	By resignation without pension or gratuity.	By dismissal.	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns.	By desertion.	By death.	
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
9,841	711	30	414	268	204	129	386	Madras.
9,710	385	16	576	327 (b)	119	25	348	Bombay.
9,235	374	50	988	689	182	74	513	Bengal.
10,883	810	15	750	439	102	12	333	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
8,943	262	8	819	265	141	27	381	Punjab.
3,466	158	5	299	93	170	81	197	Central Provinces.
1,086	37	6	1,504	633	172	170	271	Burma.
1,026	75	22	101	92	42	50	91	Assam.
6	...	...	15	18	...	...	2	Coorg.
1,102	52	4	157	55	20	6	50	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
55,298	2,864	156	5,623	2,879	1,152	574	2,572	TOTAL.
54,358	2,781	165	5,225	2,279	1,153	430	2,228	TOTAL FOR 1888.

* Inclusive of the Assam Frontier Police.

† Exclusive of the Railway Police attached to His Highness the Nizam's Dominions.

(b) This does not agree with the total of columns 7 and 8, owing to a discrepancy of 8 in the figures shown for the Patna Police.

VI.—POLICE.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RACE and RELIGION or CASTE of OFFICERS and

Name of Province.	RACE.												
	Europeans.					Eurasians.				Natives.			
	District or Assistant District Superintendents.		Subordinate Officers		Constables.	District or Assistant District Superintendents.	Subordinate Officers		Constables.	District or Assistant District Superintendents.	Subordinate Officers		Constables.
	Military and Covenanted Civil.	Uncovenanted.	On Rs. 100 and upwards.	Below Rs. 100 but not less than Rs. 35.			On Rs. 100 and upwards.	Below Rs. 100 but not less than Rs. 35.			On Rs. 100 and upwards.	Below Rs. 100 but not less than Rs. 35.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Madras	11	38	47	45	17	...	27	27	31	1	100	193	20,386
Bombay *	2	31	50	6	6	...	3	8	2	2	52	3,404	18,008
Bengal(a)	1	66	16	2	11	...	10	13	3	4	133	3,319	19,250
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	6	46	35	6	15	...	20	11	2	2	139	4,428	20,223
Punjab	6	48	16	7	...	1	2	6	1	4	49	576	19,234
Central Provinces	1	18	10		7	4	17		4	3	1,364		7,390
Burma	1	75	73	15	...	1	11	20	7	7	93	1,093	13,341
Assam †	2	10	4	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	27	554	3,980
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	26	161
Hyderabad Assigned Districts ‡	1	7	2	2	...	...	4	4	...	...	13	508	2,214
Total	31	339	243	83	56	6	77	90	51	23	607	14,101	124,187
			10				17				1,364		
Total for 1888	31	292	188	86	55	8	78	70	64	22	551	13,639	118,368
			10				17				1,318		

* Taken from the annual Administration Report.

(a) Exclusive of the police force for the town of Calcutta and its suburbs.

5.

MEN in the POLICE FORCE EMPLOYED in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

RELIGION AND CASTE.								Grand Total, Officers and Men.	Name of Province.
Officers.				Men.					
Christians.	Muhammadans.	Hindus.	Other religions.	Christians.	Muhammadans.	Hindus.	Other religions.		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
209	50	230	...	560	5,167	14,707	...	20,923	Madras.
126	1,493	1,913	30	79	7,553	10,361	19	21,574	Bombay.
148	836	2,579	15	67	5,300	13,507	376	22,828	Bengal.
145	2,353	2,194	18	113	7,351	12,692	67	24,933	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
87	334	294	...	7	11,401	7,827	...	19,950	Punjab.
54	487	886	1	3	2,215	5,172	...	8,818	Central Provinces.
209	103	202	1,290	17	900	2,166	9,850	14,737	Burma.
22	62	401	112	8	290	2,713	971	4,579	Assam.
1	4	22	...	2	48	111	...	188	Coorg.
20	195	326	...	9	923	1,282	...	2,755	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
1,021	5,917	9,047	1,466	865	41,148	70,538	11,283	141,285	Total.
889	5,789	8,860	802	799	41,432	70,897	5,329	134,797	Total for 1888.

† Inclusive of the Assam Frontier Police.

‡ Exclusive of the Railway Police employed in His Highness the Nizam's Dominions.

No.

STATEMENT of DEEDS REGISTERED in the REGISTRATION OFFICES

NAME OF PROVINCE.	Number of Registration Offices.	REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING — COMPULSORY. Instruments of gifts (section 17, clause a).	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value: Of Rs. 100 and upwards.	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value: Of less than Rs. 100, sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act.	Instruments of mortgage of the value of Rs. 100 and upwards.	Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses b and c.	Perpetual leases (section 17, clause d).	All leases (other than perpetual leases) which have been compulsorily registered under section 17, clause d.	Total compulsory registrations.	Ordinary fees paid for the same.
1	2	3	4a	4b	5	6	7	8	9	10
										Rs.
Madras	373	4,416	95,434	1,25,720	1,55,967	26,787	3,766	44,622	456,712	6,03,071
Bombay	249	1,496	37,805	... *	54,130	5,819	2,780	20,447	122,477	2,46,443
Bengal	307	5,392	60,335	1,46,368	77,555	10,378	76,390	2,18,515	594,933	5,90,732
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	347	3,162	26,678	15,464	51,304	7,663	1,936	15,212	121,419	2,08,168
Punjab	234	1,271	17,697	...	37,158	1,505	122	1,053	58,806	1,46,980
Central Provinces	82	591	4,209	2,568	8,926	705	426	3,414	20,839	50,219
Lower Burma	107	195	3,915	1	3,939	470	22	415	8,957	24,142
Assam	22	264	6,471	13,171	1,859	1,422	131	1,795	25,113	23,581
Coorg	9	4	436	106	540	57	1	26	1,170	4,252
Hyderabad Assigned Districts‡.	62	230	8,981	...	8,734	365	...	5,514	23,824	33,888
TOTAL	1,792	17,021	2,61,961	3,03,398	4,00,112	55,171	85,574	3,11,013	14,34,250	19,31,476
TOTAL FOR 1888-89	1,780	16,190	2,45,417	2,69,969	374,445	52,019	77,977	2,90,275	1,326,352	18,19,933

NAME OF PROVINCE.	REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV. — COMPULSORY. Instruments of gift (section 123, clause a of the Transfer of Property Act).	Instruments of sale, &c., of moveable property (section 18, clause d).	Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause f).	All other documents registered under section 18, clause f.	Total of registrations in Book IV.	Ordinary fees paid for the same.	Number of sealed covers deposited, Book V.	Number of Wills registered, Book III.	Number of written authorities to adopt other than those conferred by Will, Book III.
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
						Rs.			
Madras	110	2,559	26,534	17,682	46,885	72,383	17	1,953	11
Bombay	40*	1,286	1,010	2,255	4,591	8,502	38	1,229	...
Bengal	296	4,889	103,962	40,203	149,350	1,45,323	24	2,107	27
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	87	4,552	18,676	17,853	41,168	31,300	26	12,026	54
Punjab	...	755	2,453	6,235	9,443	9,445	15	660	3
Central Provinces	39	743	235	3,245	4,262	7,123	8	216	7
Lower Burma	9	556	481	157	1,203	4,106	2	11	32
Assam	18	171	579	2,792	3,560	4,156	2	101	1
Coorg	4	130	81	63	278	435	...	1	3
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	...	399	338	1,315	2,052	3,261	2	113	2
TOTAL	603	16,040	154,349	91,800	262,792	2,86,034	134	18,417	140
TOTAL FOR 1888-89	619	15,951	140,974	88,536	246,080	2,67,479	125	7,104	116

* The Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882) is not in force in the Bombay Presidency.

† Included in column 17.

‡ Including Secunderabad.

in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889-90 with RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE.

IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I. — OPTIONAL. Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than Rs. 100.	Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than Rs. 100.	Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause e) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause a.	Awards (section 17, clause 1).	Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses a and b.	Miscellaneous registrations other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court.	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court.	Total of optional registrations relating to immoveable property.	Ordinary fees paid for the same.	Total value of immoveable property transferred.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
								Rs.	Rs.	
...	1,55,236	37,352	203	19,420	9,577	46	221,834	1,70,662	13,06,89,806	Madras.
12,510	8,415	3,396	11	1,396	260	41	26,029	13,711	7,61,73,811	Bombay.
638	1,30,007	9,171	22	4,238	3,044	71	147,191	1,14,227	12,75,87,010	Bengal.
...	26,072	2,971	248	4,004	578	28	33,901	15,115	7,38,99,471	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
2,733	6,122	253	†	290	13	61	9,472	4,740	3,42,41,160	Punjab.
...	2,503	407	12	254	154	22	3,352	3,210	95,59,083	Central Provinces.
263	160	7	...	3	163	23	619	1,155	1,22,96,269	Lower Burma.
...	1,151	999	5	296	8	8	2,467	2,050	41,94,321	Assam.
...	77	4	...	1	...	5	87	90	15,90,699	Coorg.
4,300	1,754	311	...	76	89	49	6,579	2,709	77,73,537	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
20,444	3,31,497	54,871	501	29,978	13,886	354	451,531	3,27,669	47,80,05,167	TOTAL.
19,498	2,92,819	50,179	512	28,726	11,849	365	403,948	2,91,275	50,40,27,604	TOTAL FOR 1888-89.

NUMBER OF REGISTRATIONS ON PAYMENT OF FINE. Under section 24.	Under section 34.	Number of refusals to register (sections 71 and 76).	Number of powers-of-attorney attested.	Number of searches and applications for copies.	Total number of registrations in Books I, III, and IV.	RECEIPTS. Ordinary fees.	Other receipts.	Total.	Total expenditure.	Percentage of expenditure on receipts.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1,434	1,003	1,699	5,010	61,485	727,395	8,55,738	1,68,367	10,24,105	7,26,979	70·9	Madras.
202	465	420	882	5,428	154,326	2,71,115	1,70,694	4,41,809	2,47,345	55·9	Bombay.
283	726	3,897	6,079	30,683	893,608	8,58,819	3,39,982	11,98,801	6,27,434	52·3	Bengal.
63	2	519	2,772	37,251	208,568	2,57,297	1,33,037	3,90,334	1,82,802	46·8	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
61	74	365	391	7,960	78,384	1,63,822	58,167	2,21,989	87,721	39·5	Punjab.
80	133	337	1,882	2,703	28,676	60,998	39,698	1,00,696	40,298	40·0	Central Provinces.
3	...	31	1,382	261	10,822	29,515	6,538	36,053	16,948	47·0	Lower Burma.
28	162	628	484	756	31,242	30,195	12,222	42,417	23,193	54·6	Assam.
10	26	19	37	67	1,539	4,793	908	5,701	1,808	31·7	Coorg.
8	56	237	409	1,766	32,570	40,086	33,369	73,455	41,016	55·8	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
2,172	2,647	8,152	19,328	148,360	2,167,130	25,72,378	9,62,982	35,35,360	19,95,544	56·4	TOTAL.
2,086	2,527	7,936	18,529	127,090	1,983,600	24,03,810	9,05,527	33,09,337	20,24,233	61·4	TOTAL FOR 1888-89.

No.

STATEMENT showing ABSTRACT RETURN of COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, and SCHOLARS in the

Name of Province.	PUBLIC														
	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.														
	Arts Colleges.						Professional Colleges.						Secondary		
	Institutions.			Scholars.			Institutions.			Scholars.			Institutions.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Madras	32	...	32	3,038	5	3,043	5		5	478	5	483	552	218	770
Bombay	9	...	9	1,225	4	1,229	4	...	4	509	14	523	351	61	412
Bengal	33	3	36	4,861	21	4,882	12	..	12	1,312	14	1,326	2,391	56	2,447
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	14	1	15	1,450	1	1,451	7	...	7	611	..	611	500	26	526
Punjab	7	...	7	439	..	439	1	...	1	102	4	106	250	24	274
Central Provinces . .	3	...	3	152	...	152	...	...	...	...	...	...	241	6	247
Upper Burma . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
Lower Burma . . .	1	...	1	22	1	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	14	74
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	2	112
Coorg	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	26	...	26
Total .	99	4	103	11,187	32	11,219	29	...	29	3,012	37	3,049	4,487	407	4,894
Total for 1888-89 .	95	3	98	11,234	16	11,250	26	...	26	2,641	50	2,691	4,335	364	4,699

Name of Province.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.												PRIVATE					
	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.						TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.						Advanced					
	All other special Schools.																	
	Institutions.			Scholars.			Institutions.			Scholars.			Institutions.			Scholars.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Madras . .	24	5	29	1,691	213	1,904	15,307	919	16,226	444,503	72,552	517,055	150	...	150	4,275	41	4,316
Bombay . .	42	...	42	1,959	12	1,971	8,228	651	8,879	465,234	58,484	523,718	57	...	57	764	22	786
Bengal . .	271	...	271	5,596	34	5,630	50,225	2,193	52,418	1,271,831	80,489	1,352,320	3,409	...	3,409	38,482	1,627	40,109
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	56	1	57	3,686	183	3,869	4,831	362	5,193	204,180	11,882	216,062	1,912	...	1,912	23,059	...	23,059
Punjab . .	8	...	8	783	15	798	1,948	323	2,271	130,890	10,011	140,901	944	...	944	12,595	...	12,595
Central Provinces.	21	...	21	551	...	551	1,698	132	1,830	102,621	5,579	108,200	...	...	...	...	...	...
Upper Burma .	...	...	...	...	...	...	680	4	684	12,101	2,032	14,133	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lower Burma .	13	...	13	398	...	398	3,030	69	3,099	80,885	13,119	94,004	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam . .	7	1	8	251	11	262	2,174	145	2,319	68,999	5,090	74,089	95	...	95	1,690	...	1,690
Coorg . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	73	2	75	3,574	625	4,199	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad A. Districts.	1	...	1	20	...	20	1,124	45	1,169	45,133	1,690	46,823	7	...	7	85	...	85
Total .	443	7	450	14,935	468	15,403	89,318	4,845	94,163	2,829,951	261,553	3,091,504	6,574	...	6,574	80,950	1,690	82,640
Total for 1888-89.	428	8	436	12,722	299	13,021	87,902	4,963	92,865	2,791,649	255,602	3,047,251	7,243	...	7,243	79,956	1,034	80,990

SEVERAL PROVINCES COMPRISED in BRITISH INDIA for the OFFICIAL YEAR 1889-90

INSTITUTIONS.															
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.									SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.						
SCHOOLS.			PRIMARY SCHOOLS.						TRAINING SCHOOLS.						NAME OF PROVINCE.
Scholars.			Institutions.			Scholars.			Institutions.			Scholars.			
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51,957	17,179	69,136	14,642	683	15,325	386,125	54,860	440,985	52	13	65	1,214	290	1,504	Madras.
38,526	3,605	42,131	7,814	582	8,396	422,346	54,671	477,017	8	8	16	669	178	847	Bombay.
2,04,051	5,553	2,09,604	47,494	2,128	49,622	1,055,030	74,651	1,129,681	24	6	30	981	216	1,197	Bengal.
52,661	2,339	54,996	4,249	332	4,581	145,430	9,359	154,789	5	2	7	342	4	346	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
44,512	1,437	45,949	1,677	299	1,976	84,738	8,555	93,293	5	...	5	316	...	316	Punjab.
21,808	280	22,088	1,429	125	1,554	79,923	5,279	85,202	4	1	5	187	20	207	Central Provinces.
251	...	251	677	4	681	11,850	2,032	13,882	...	...	...	...	...	...	Upper Burma.
7,940	1,583	9,523	2,954	53	3,007	72,487	11,499	83,986	2	2	4	38	36	74	Lower Burma.
10,342	128	10,470	2,044	140	2,184	58,070	4,896	62,966	13	2	15	336	55	391	Assam.
485	6	491	69	2	71	3,077	619	3,696	1	...	1	12	..	12	Coorg.
4,509	5	4,514	1,096	45	1,141	40,512	1,685	42,197	1	...	1	92	...	92	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
4,37,042	32,111	4,69,153	84,145	4,393	88,538	2,359,588	228,100	2,587,694	115	34	149	4,187	799	4,986	TOTAL.
4,22,893	29,165	452,058	82,908	4,554	87,462	2,338,093	225,201	2,563,294	110	34	144	4,066	871	4,937	TOTAL FOR 1888-89.

INSTITUTIONS.						GRAND TOTAL.						
ELEMENTARY												
Institutions.			Scholars.			Institutions.			Scholars.			NAME OF PROVINCE.
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	
4,134	2	4,136	73,429	5,751	79,180	19,591	921	20,512	522,207	78,344	600,551	Madras.
2,756	24	2,780	62,101	5,022	67,123	11,041	675	11,716	528,099	63,528	591,627	Bombay.
10,372	86	10,458	92,868	6,626	99,494	64,006	2,279	66,285	1,403,181	88,742	1,491,923	Bengal.
4,372	145	4,517	53,538	2,075	55,613	11,115	507	11,622	280,777	13,957	294,734	N.-W. P. & Oudh.
6,453	806	7,259	93,986	9,693	103,679	9,345	1,129	10,474	237,471	19,704	257,175	Punjab.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,698	132	1,830	102,621	5,579	108,200	Central Provinces.
1,664	...	1,664	8,030	655	8,685	2,344	4	2,348	20,131	2,687	22,818	Upper Burma.
2,949	18	2,967	33,688	1,315	35,003	5,979	87	6,066	114,573	14,434	129,007	Lower Burma.
161	1	162	3,006	25	3,031	2,430	146	2,576	73,695	5,115	78,810	Assam.
23	...	23	293	52	345	96	2	98	3,867	677	4,544	Coorg.
7	...	7	93	...	93	1,138	45	1,183	45,311	1,690	47,001	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
32,891	1,082	33,973	421,032	31,214	452,246	128,783	5,927	134,710	3,331,933	294,457	3,626,390	TOTAL.
30,000	1,601	31,601	382,391	33,625	416,016	125,145	6,564	131,709	3,253,996	290,261	3,544,257	TOTAL FOR 1888-89.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS and SCHOLARS

Name of Province.	Arts Colleges.				University			
	English.		Oriental.		Law.		Medicine.	
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Madras	32	3,043	...	...	1	282	1	136
Bombay	9	1,229	...	...	2	317	1	162
Bengal	36	4,882	...	...	10	912	1	149
N.-W. P. & Oudh	13	931	2	520	6	396	...	...
Punjab	6	358	1	81	...	...	1	106
Central Provinces	3	152	...	...	...	...	...	...
Upper Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lower Burma	1	23	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	100	10,618	3	601	19	1,907	4	553
Total for 1888-89	95	10,617	3	633	16	1,582	4	564

2.

in the SEVERAL PROVINCES COMPRISED in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889-90.

EDUCATION.								
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.						Total.		NAME OF PROVINCE.
Engineering.		Teaching.		Agriculture.				
Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	13	1	19	1	33	37	3,526	Madras.
1	44	...	...	...	...	13	1,752	Bombay.
1	265	...	...	...	...	48	6,208	Bengal.
1	215	...	...	...	...	22	2,062	N.-W. P. & Oudh.
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	545	Punjab.
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	152	Central Provinces.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Upper Burma.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	23	Lower Burma.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Assam.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
4	537	1	19	1	33	132	14,268	TOTAL.
4	498	1	11	1	36	124	13,941	TOTAL FOR 1888-89.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS and the YEAR

Name of Province.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.															
	Secondary Schools										Primary Schools					
	For Boys.				For Girls.				Total.		For Boys.		For Girls.		Total.	
	English.		Vernacular.		English.		Vernacular.									
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Madras	513	49,827	39	2,251	93	7,606	125	9,452	770	69,136	14,642	414,943	683	26,042	15,325	440,985
Bombay	351	38,750	..	...	61	3,381	...	...	412	42,131	7,814	440,672	582	36,345	8,396	477,017
Bengal	1,175	136,603	1,216	68,073	35	3,523	21	1,405	2,447	209,604	47,494	1,085,832	2,128	43,849	49,622	1,129,681
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	143	23,189	357	29,491	23	1,918	3	398	526	54,996	4,249	145,412	332	9,377	4,581	154,789
Punjab	126	27,042	124	17,431	20	1,181	4	295	274	45,949	1,677	84,763	299	8,530	1,976	93,293
Central Provinces	76	4,686	165	17,122	4	101	2	179	247	22,088	1,429	79,923	125	5,279	1,554	85,202
Upper Burma	3	251	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	251	677	13,791	4	91	681	13,882
Lower Burma	40	6,883	20	1,348	12	1,131	2	161	74	9,523	2,954	81,804	53	2,182	3,007	83,986
Assam	62	7,183	48	3,221	...	...	2	66	112	10,470	2,044	60,552	140	2,414	2,184	62,966
Coorg	3	491	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	491	69	3,636	2	60	71	3,696
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	26	4 514	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	4,514	1,096	40,716	45	1,481	1,141	42,197
Total	2,518	299,419	1,969	138,937	248	18,841	159	11,956	4,894	469,153	84,145	2,452,044	4,393	135,650	88,538	2,587,694
Total for 1888-89.	2,470	296,148	1,865	128,469	228	16,854	136	10,587	4,699	452,058	82,908	2,425,640	4,554	137,654	87,462	2,563,294

Name of Province.	PRIVATE											
	Advanced Teaching.						Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly				Elementary the	
	Arabic or Persian.		Sanskrit.		Any other Oriental Classic.		For Boys.		For Girls.		For Boys.	
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.
	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
Madras	46	2,592	103	1,701	...	...	3,967	73,764	2	12	167	5,404
Bombay	8	146	46	537	3	103	1,844	43,315	6	1,084	741	15,386
Bengal	1,904	24,062	1,505	16,047	...	...	4,620	29,129	76	486	5,480	66,992
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	1,419	17,037	466	5,735	27	287	3,328	43,147	96	1,577	1,044	10,393
Punjab	796	10,541	148	2,054	...	...	1,676	31,932	82	1,205	4,605	58,154
Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Upper Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,638	8,388	...	...	...	...
Lower Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,782	32,587	18	286	167	2,130
Assam	13	271	82	1,419	...	...	24	510	...	...	132	2,331
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	345	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	7	85	...	...	...	...	7	93	...	...	...	...
Total	4,193	54,734	2,350	27,493	30	390	19,909	263,210	280	4,650	12,336	160,790
Total for 1888-89	5,060	55,415	2,116	24,882	59	393	17,518	243,418	305	4,718	11,801	136,041

2—*continued.*

SCHOLARS in the SEVERAL PROVINCES COMPRISED in BRITISH INDIA during 1889-90—contd.

SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.																				
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.																		TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.		NAME OF PROVINCE.
Training Schools for Masters.		Training Schools for Mistresses.		Schools of Art.		Law Schools.		Medical Schools.		Engineering and Surveying Schools.		Industrial Schools.		Other Schools.		Total.				
Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
52	1,215	13	289	1	364	...	...	3	209	1	113	19	739	5	479	94	3,408	16,226	517,055	Madras.
8	669	8	178	1	253	...	...	3	176	1	9	28	1,300	9	233	58	2,818	8,879	523,718	Bombay.
24	1,013	6	184	1	178	...	...	6	867	3	387	17	617	244	3,581	301	6,827	52,418	1,352,320	Bengal.
5	342	2	4	...	...	...	...	1	235	...	...	3	195	53	3,439	64	4,215	5,193	216,062	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
5	316	...	...	1	98	1	54	1	194	...	...	4	362	1	90	13	1,114	2,271	140,901	Punjab.
4	187	1	20	...	...	2	82	...	...	1	19	14	341	4	109	26	758	1,830	108,200	Central Provinces.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	684	14,133	Upper Burma.
2	38	2	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	371	1	27	...	...	17	472	3,099	94,004	Lower Burma.
13	345	2	46	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	1	8	6	248	23	653	2,319	74,089	Assam.
1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	75	4,199	Coorg.
1	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	20	...	...	2	112	1,169	46,823	Hyderabad A. Districts.
115	4,229	34	757	4	893	4	142	14	1,681	18	899	88	3,609	322	8,179	599	20,389	94,163	3,091,504	TOTAL.
110	4,109	34	828	4	749	2	54	15	1,575	17	736	81	2,977	317	6,930	580	17,958	92,865	3,047,251	TOTAL FOR 1888-89.

INSTITUTIONS.										
TEACHING KORAN		OTHER SCHOOLS NOT CONFORMING TO DEPARTMENTAL STANDARDS				TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.		GRAND TOTAL.		NAME OF PROVINCE.
For Girls.		For Boys.		For Girls.						
Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	
...	...	1	23	...	...	4,286	83,496	20,512	600,551	Madras.
18	689	171	6,649	...	...	2,837	67,909	11,716	591,627	Bombay.
...	...	272	2,617	10	270	13,867	139,603	66,285	1,491,923	Bengal.
49	496	...	...	...	...	6,429	78,672	11,622	294,734	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
715	7,473	172	4,171	9	744	8,203	116,274	10,474	257,175	Punjab.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,830	108,200	Central Provinces.
...	...	26	297	...	...	1,664	8,685	2,348	22,818	Upper Burma.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,967	35,003	6,066	129,007	Lower Burma.
1	25	5	165	...	...	257	4,721	2,576	78,810	Assam.
...	...	...	...	...	...	23	345	98	4,544	Coorg.
...	...	...	...	...	...	14	178	1,183	47,001	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
783	8,683	647	13,922	19	1,014	40,547	534,886	134,710	3,626,390	TOTAL.
1,262	16,506	689	14,764	34	869	38,844	497,006	131,709	3,544,257	TOTAL FOR 1888-89.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RESULTS of PRESCRIBED

Name of Province.	Degrees taken by passed examinees. Arts Colleges. Master of Arts.	Master of Oriental Learning.	Bachelor of Arts.	Bachelor of Oriental Learning.	B. Sc.	First B.A.	First B. Sc.	First Arts and other corresponding Examinations.	Oriental Colleges. Honours in Sanskrit.	Honours in Arabic.	Honours in Persian.	High Proficiency in Sanskrit.	High Proficiency in Arabic.	High Proficiency in Persian.	High Proficiency in Gurmukhi.	Proficiency in Sanskrit.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Madras	3	...	182	...	...	300	...	359	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	3	...	105	...	2	86	5	284	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	62	...	399	...	...	...	...	996	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	12	...	46	...	...	...	...	219	39	...	...	69	1	...	...	34
Punjab	1	1	34	4	...	...	...	122	2	3	8	2	6	4	...	7
Central Provinces	2	...	16	...	...	...	...	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Upper Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lower Burma	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	83	1	784	4	2	386	5	2,032	41	3	8	71	7	4	...	41
Total for 1888-89	75	...	1,111	7	1	171	8	1,609	...	4	7	6	6	1	3	15

NUMBER

Name of Province.	Colleges for Professional Training. Engineering. M. C. E.	B. C. E.	L. C. E.	Second L. C. E.	First L. C. E.	Teaching. Licentiate in Teaching.	Schools for General. Matriculation. Boys and Girls.	Middle School Examination. Boys.	Girls.	Upper Primary Examination. Boys.	Girls.	Lower Primary Examination. Boys.	Girls.
	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
Madras	...	4	...	...	...	5	1,611	3,473	326	...	...	...	...
Bombay	1	...	20	9	23	...	746	2,077	77	12,661	492	30,489	1,637
Bengal	...	4	7	...	10	...	2,227	3,904	54	4,735	155	20,751	511
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	12	25	37	...	76	...	622	3,094	6	7,113	206	16,210	432
Punjab	...	...	...	...	1	...	480	2,691	31	7,406	220	11,413	438
Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	565	...	6,836	190	9,683	331
Upper Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	1	55	7
Lower Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	73	24	1,359	217	2,884	580
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	107	254	2	144	...	1,022	24
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	10	...	2	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	13	33	64	9	110	5	5,965	16,141	520	40,279	1,481	92,507	3,960
Total for 1888-89	...	3	27	...	78	3	5,257	15,400	463	31,080	1,184	74,809	3,603

EXAMINATIONS during the YEAR 1889-90.

NUMBER PASSED.

Proficiency in Arabic.	Proficiency in Persian.	Proficiency in Gurmukhi.	Proficiency in Urdu.	Colleges for Professional Training. Law. Doctor of Law.	Master of Law.	Honours in Law.	Bachelor of Law.	Medicine. M. D.	M. B.	Second M. B.	First M. B.	Honours in Medicine and Surgery.	L. M. S.	Second L. M. S.	First L. M. S.	Preliminary Scientific.	Name of Province.
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	35	...	1	...	1	...	7	...	11	1	Madras.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	32	24	41	...	Bombay.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	254	...	...	6	7	1	...	13	25	12	Bengal.
6	9	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	9	...	Punjab.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Provinces.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Upper Burma.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lower Burma.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Assam.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
10	14	...	...	...	...	...	327	...	1	6	8	1	43	37	86	13	Total.
7	4	2	...	...	...	...	255	...	4	19		...	60	82		5	Total for 1888-89.

PASSED.

Education. University School Final Examination. Boys.	Girls.	Public Service Certificate Examination. English and Vernacular.	Schools of Special Instruction. Training School Examination for Masters. Upper.	Masters. Lower.	Mistresses. Upper.	Mistresses. Lower.	School of Arts Examination.	Medical Examination.	Engineering and Surveying.	Industrial School Examination.	Veterinary Examination.	Law Examination.	Agricultural Examination.	Name of Province.
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	
...	...	4,346	176	164	70	91	102	41	9	...	10	...	...	Madras.
...	...	1,679	423	...	104	...	445	79	6	76	...	...	86	Bombay.
145	1	...	364	...	...	...	...	155	77	...	...	...	...	Bengal.
...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
...	...	...	33	124	...	...	...	30	1	10	38	...	...	Punjab.
...	...	27	80	92	...	2	53	...	98	28	...	...	...	Central Provinces.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Upper Burma.
...	...	...	6	6	...	2	...	..	215	...	...	...	...	Lower Burma.
...	...	...	22	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Assam.
...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg.
...	...	...	21	37	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
145	1	6,052	1,138	442	174	95	612	333	405	114	48	...	86	Total.
...	...	1,533	875	646	295	48	543	101	402	202	43	167	113	Total for 1888-89.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER of COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, and SCHOLARS

Name of Province.	PUBLIC					
	Under Public					
	Maintained by the Department.				Maintained by Local Funds	
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Madras	190	10,443	9,925	8,273	2,281	86,468
Bombay	92	12,050	11,691	9,855	5,023	302,346
Bengal	368	25,040	24,655	19,937	196	12,360
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	126	13,829	13,308	11,057	4,543	168,744
Punjab	21	2,755	2,746	2,388	1,970	118,109
Central Provinces	264	17,053	16,895	12,730	790	54,798
Upper Burma	...	...	...	...	2	53
Lower Burma	21	1,396	1,369	1,114	26	2,612
Assam	68	4,235	4,139	3,312	1,234	34,189
Coorg	63	3,476	3,371	2,473	6	487
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	611	34,382	32,893	24,361	22	2,392
Total	1,824	124,659	120,982	95,500	16,093	782,558
Total for 1888-89	1,684	112,929	111,139	86,635	15,884	776,284

Name of Province.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.								Grand total of public institutions.	Grand total of scholars on 31st March.
	Under Private Management.									
	Aided by the Department or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards.				Unaided.					
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.		
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Madras	8,904	303,294	298,886	249,360	4,851	116,850	111,358	95,462	20,512	600,551
Bombay	1,616	79,547	74,697	60,645	144	10,665	9,475	7,870	11,716	591,627
Bengal	41,884	1,084,187	987,226	796,489	9,970	230,733	208,398	171,112	66,285	1,491,923
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh	466	31,206	30,258	24,625	58	2,283	2,242	1,741	11,622	294,734
Punjab	250	17,392	17,484	14,154	30	2,645	2,522	2,080	10,474	257,175
Central Provinces	568	25,648	25,444	17,175	99	4,121	3,935	2,776	1,830	108,200
Upper Burma	20	705	695	572	662	13,375	13,375	13,375	2,348	22,818
Lower Burma	1,107	46,291	46,304	45,300	1,945	43,705	43,705	43,705	6,066	129,007
Assam	805	27,566	25,755	19,503	212	8,099	7,342	5,650	2,576	78,810
Coorg	6	236	223	180	...	...	...	...	98	4,544
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	430	8,715	8,624	6,822	106	1,334	1,249	1,048	1,183	47,001
Total	56,056	1,624,787	1,515,596	1,234,825	18,077	433,810	403,601	344,819	134,710*	3,626,390†
Total for 1888-89	56,353	1,632,908	1,517,134	1,241,659	16,836	400,792	368,535	308,584	131,709	3,544,257

* Includes 40,547
† Includes 334,886 scholars
‡ No details are given in the Provincial Report of

in the SEVERAL PROVINCES of BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889-90.

INSTITUTIONS.						
MANAGEMENT.						
and Municipal Boards.		Maintained by Native States.				
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
8	9	10	11	12	13	
85,948	71,824	...	...	...	...	Madras.
291,745	210,806	2,004	119,110	113,790	84,666	Bombay.
11,289	8,797	...	...	...	...	Bengal.
159,931	127,220	...	...	...	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
114,496	94,089	...	...	...	...	Punjab.
52,807	35,821	109	6,580	6,388	3,828	Central Provinces.
88	74	...	...	...	...	Upper Burma.
2,644	2,179	...	...	...	...	Lower Burma.
31,079	22,922	...	...	...	...	Assam.
479	400	...	...	...	...	Coorg.
2,214	1,703	...	...	...	...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
752,720	575,835	2,113	125,690	120,178	88,494	TOTAL.
754,478	577,264	2,053	121,359	115,823	86,205	TOTAL FOR 1888-89.

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST OF MARCH LEARNING			CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST OF MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED.					
English.	A classical language.	A vernacular language.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Others.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
84,561	47,489	563,085	7,060	44,225	473,143	75,200	923	Madras.
45,929	26,242	551,193	3,780	8,828	453,417	100,583	25,019	Bombay.
138,790	212,145	1,324,608	6,558	5,849	1,013,090	433,653	32,588	Bengal.
					‡ 185			
33,438	64,081	232,578	3,015	6,469	214,284	70,439	527	N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.
20,442	104,077	176,553	1,901	2,429	111,919	139,793	1,133	Punjab.
8,388	1,450	106,246	1,017	753	93,174	8,666	4,590	Central Provinces.
875	15,542	22,037	72	171	244	1,036	21,295	Upper Burma.
10,967	57,612	126,105	1,575	10,491	661	3,719	112,561	Lower Burma.
5,930	7,113	72,262	27	2,419	54,486	14,568	7,310	Assam.
600	21	4,522	26	104	3,887	147	380	Coorg.
2,436	779	47,348	51	42	40,143	6,694	71	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
352,356	536,551	3,226,537	25,082	81,780	2,458,448	854,498	206,397	TOTAL.
					185‡			
342,953	512,959	3,179,453	23,948	74,376	2,413,588	832,449	199,760	TOTAL FOR 1888-89.

private institutions.
attending private institutions.
185 pupils from the St. Xavier's College in Bengal.

No.

ABSTRACT RETURN of EXPENDITURE on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Name of Province.		TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.						
		University Education.		School Education, General.		School Education, Special.		TOTAL.
		Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	Males	5,39,816	82,912	12,77,105	12,76,838	1,25,053	2,21,537	35,23,261
	Females	...	...	3,56,506	1,60,682	38,895	8,376	5,64,459
	Total	5,39,816	82,912	16,33,611	14,37,520	1,63,948	2,29,913	40,87,720
Bombay	Males	2,79,477	89,210	12,24,971	22,17,540	1,01,038	2,95,049	42,07,285
	Females	...	...	1,99,531	2,56,457	35,789	...	4,91,777
	Total	2,79,477	89,210	14,24,502	24,73,997	1,36,827	2,95,049	46,99,062
Bengal	Males	6,81,125	3,00,553	30,98,100	24,33,215	88,568	2,39,025	68,40,586
	Females	9,954	...	3,48,731	2,55,622	29,619	...	6,43,926
	Total	6,91,079	3,00,553	34,46,831	26,88,837	1,18,187	2,39,025	74,84,512
N.-W Provinces and Oudh	Males	2,45,226	1,61,242	9,18,023	6,05,052	39,508	68,862	20,37,913
	Females	1,210	...	2,13,727	85,054	48	1,376	3,01,415
	Total	2,46,436	1,61,242	11,31,750	6,90,106	39,556	70,238	23,39,328
Punjab	Males	1,26,360	57,849	7,39,900	3,72,500	51,204	70,944	14,18,757
	Females	...	...	95,331	66,698	...	...	1,62,029
	Total	1,26,360	57,849	8,35,231	4,39,198	51,204	70,944	15,80,786
Central Provinces	Males	45,495	...	1,96,681	2,58,722	24,888	14,132	5,39,918
	Females	...	...	8,281	48,130	5,542	...	61,953
	Total	45,495	...	2,04,962	3,06,852	30,430	14,132	6,01,871
Upper Burma	Males	...	...	8,510	14,199	...	...	22,709
	Females	...	...	...	6,925	...	...	6,925
	Total	...	...	8,510	21,124	...	...	29,634
Lower Burma	Males	44,862	...	2,80,773	1,79,465	16,790	23,707	5,45,597
	Females	...	...	72,768	12,611	3,080	...	88,459
	Total	44,862	...	3,53,541	1,92,076	19,870	23,707	6,34,056
Assam	Males	...	...	1,59,002	1,66,523	21,647	4,139	3,51,311
	Females	...	...	850	9,580	1,946	6,764	19,140
	Total	...	...	1,59,852	1,76,103	23,593	10,903	3,70,451
Coorg	Males	...	...	13,517	13,156	1,397	...	28,070
	Females	...	...	...	495	...	...	495
	Total	...	...	13,517	13,651	1,397	...	28,565
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	Males	...	...	77,567	2,27,124	9,494	...	3,14,185
	Females	...	...	...	10,208	...	...	10,208
	Total	...	...	77,567	2,37,332	9,494	...	3,24,393
Total	Males	19,62,361	6,91,766	79,94,149	77,64,334	4,79,587	9,37,395	1,98,29,592
	Females	11,164	...	12,95,725	9,12,462	1,14,919	16,516	23,50,786
	Total	19,73,525	6,91,766	92,89,874	86,76,796	5,94,506	9,53,911	2,21,80,378
Total for 1888-89	Males	18,47,267	6,74,944	77,37,726	76,11,358	4,55,582	8,32,032	1,91,58,909
	Females	5,029	...	11,71,656	8,90,001	1,15,866	7,103	21,89,655
	Total	18,52,296	6,74,944	89,09,382	85,01,359	5,71,448	8,39,135	2,13,48,564

5.

in the SEVERAL PROVINCES of BRITISH INDIA for the YEAR 1889-90.

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.								TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
University.	Direction.	Inspection.	Scholarships.	Buildings.	Special grants for furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	TOTAL.		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,56,071	54,376	3,47,584	53,414	1,75,744	15,208	1,89,065	9,91,462	50,79,182	Males / Females — Madras.
1,04,761	47,393	2,52,583	80,334	4,34,805	26,635	21,877	9,68,388	56,67,450	Males / Females — Bombay.
1,29,262	66,431	5,52,346	2,33,657	1,14,361	8,844	1,53,481	12,58,382	87,42,894	Males / Females — Bengal.
19,707	41,014	2,38,278	1,05,319	2,20,675	30,002	63,053	7,18,048	30,57,376	Males / Females — N.-W. P. and Oudh.
60,912	46,252	1,51,070	1,34,987	2,50,528	48,830	1,59,490	8,52,069	24,32,855	Males / Females — Punjab.
...	27,445	74,669	28,460	23,307	7,189	39,051	2,00,121	8,01,992	Males / Females — Central Provinces.
...	...	6,215	...	...	...	651	6,866	36,500	Males / Females — Upper Burma.
...	23,158	78,982	26,517	34,859	4,641	55,588	2,23,745	8,57,801	Males / Females — Lower Burma.
1,473	19,483	35,793	39,601	17,356	1,627	7,698	1,23,031	4,93,482	Males / Females — Assam.
...	...	3,976	3,100	2,500	...	3,572	13,148	41,713	Males / Females — Coorg.
...	22,168	32,187	9,046	44,436	8,619	6,603	1,23,059	4,47,452	Males / Females — Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
4,72,186	3,47,720	17,73,633	7,14,435	13,18,571	1,51,595	7,00,129	54,78,319	2,76,58,697	Males / Females — TOTAL.
4,46,464	3,17,886	17,11,839	7,02,453	16,87,373	2,15,256	6,62,489	57,43,760	2,70,92,324	Males / Females — TOTAL FOR 1888-89.

No.

RETURN OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC

Name of Province.	PUBLIC — Under Public — Maintained by the Department.							PUBLIC — Under Public — Maintained by Local Fund and			
	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	5,44,387	8,081	5,062	1,05,399	...	96,249	7,59,178	1,10,632	3,08,805	76,954	2,14,875
Bombay	4,49,126	30,925	13,272	2,72,854	...	42,984	8,09,161	5,27,928	7,85,614	2,30,154	2,24,473
Bengal	9,86,360	3,794	9,050	5,38,426	6,762	59,890	16,04,282	4,185	47,824	11,121	47,840
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh	2,94,144	2,25,774	15,649	1,30,385	6,980	16,477	6,89,409	660	7,13,955	38,109	57,648
Punjab	2,44,512	70	1,800	14,318	1,613	52,869	3,15,182	9,332	4,29,447	2,71,420	1,77,848
Central Provinces	1,34,800	1,557	46,201	33,852	3,056	8,058	2,27,524	30,933	1,36,407	5,261	15,768
Upper Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,322	107
Lower Burma	1,09,670	...	...	26,576	...	115	1,36,361	708	105	1,00,097	28,734
Assam	64,284	2,250	550	39,798	453	3,946	1,11,281	...	81,236	3,924	10,565
Coorg	12,706	5,750	190	5,163	...	...	23,809	...	...	1,542	1,768
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1,67,591	1,00,504	1,699	45,982	2,600	...	3,18,376	...	5,214	6,692	2,324
Total	30,07,580	3,78,705	93,473	12,12,753	21,464	2,80,588	49,94,563	6,84,378	25,08,607	7,47,596	7,81,950
Total for 1888-89	31,47,190	2,48,555	1,07,643	12,78,315	17,176	3,68,088	51,66,967	6,97,060	27,91,971	7,78,450	8,22,483

Name of Province.	PUBLIC — Under Private — Aided by the Department or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards.						
	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3,83,749	2,02,257	88,751	8,67,045	1,42,872	6,64,125	23,48,799
Bombay	4,41,246	49,920	49,924	3,71,659	...	5,55,689	14,68,438
Bengal	5,31,694	6,28,330	59,973	22,30,818	6,92,563	3,64,439	45,07,817
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh	1,71,302	1,20,669	35,658	2,48,458	72,073	3,35,077	9,83,237
Punjab	1,92,724	2,572	15,249	1,37,248	1,30,878	1,28,722	6,07,393
Central Provinces	66,050	207	13,981	23,473	12,878	64,121	1,80,710
Upper Burma	...	...	...	6,234	6,629	14,342	27,205
Lower Burma	33,763	1,02,744	81,214	71,478	34,500	83,774	4,07,473
Assam	12,154	55,359	1,757	39,899	17,991	27,186	1,54,346
Coorg	1,800	...	120	1,280	...	746	3,946
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	16,272	720	610	22,141	783	...	40,526
Total	18,50,754	11,62,778	3,47,237	40,19,733	11,11,167	22,38,221	1,07,29,890
Total for 1888-89	18,68,485	11,88,792	3,63,782	39,42,086	11,44,872	24,44,895	1,09,52,852

* Includes Rs. 40,08,153 on account of indirect expenditure on Public Instruction (University, Direction

INSTRUCTION for the YEAR 1889-90.

INSTITUTIONS. Management. Municipal Boards. Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Maintained by Native States. Native State Revenues.	Local Funds in Native States.	Municipal Funds in Native States.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Name of Province.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,796	8,854	7,21,916	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras.
...	18,062	17,86,231	7,64,023	17,202	540	1,08,782	...	18,466	9,09,013	Bombay.
8,612	3,787	1,23,369	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bengal.
3,083	10,117	8,23,572	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.
5,885	2,830	8,96,762	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Punjab.
7,398	1,068	1,96,835	11,496	6,367	...	248	...	60	18,171	Central Provinces.
...	...	2,429	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Upper Burma.
...	78	1,29,722	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lower Burma.
1,934	611	98,270	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Assam.
...	...	3,310	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg.
...	...	14,230	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
28,708	45,407	47,96,646	7,75,519	23,569	540	109,030	...	18,526	9,27,184	Total.
30,084	1,55,645	52,75,693	7,18,611	19,758	360	1,02,059	160	25,963	8,66,911	Total for 1888-89.

INSTITUTIONS. Management. Unaided. Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Total Expenditure from Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	All other sources.	Grand Total.	Name of Province.
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,91,595	16,498	1,40,686	4,48,779	14,04,604	6,11,630	1,84,560	17,44,323	11,34,065	50,79,182	Madras.
1,43,266	...	44,393	1,87,659	17,10,786	8,74,198	2,95,254	12,16,359	15,70,853	56,67,450	Bombay.
9,01,369	2,06,558	2,64,322	13,72,249	21,89,384	9,64,733	82,787	38,56,745	16,49,245	87,42,894	Bengal.
39,383	18,919	35,485	93,787	5,39,333	13,46,195	98,036	5,24,689	5,49,123	30,57,376	N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.
18,204	10,787	31,816	60,807	7,12,787	5,27,879	3,15,412	3,84,287	4,92,490	24,32,855	Punjab.
726	1,469	6,932	9,127	3,51,034	1,46,802	66,109	74,400	1,63,647	8,01,992	Central Provinces.
...	...	...	...	6,866	...	2,322	6,341	20,971	36,500	Upper Burma.
...	...	...	...	2,51,985	1,38,747	2,20,266	1,26,788	1,20,015	8,57,801	Lower Burma.
10,918	2,775	11,844	25,537	1,62,467	1,52,604	6,231	1,04,006	68,174	4,93,482	Assam.
...	...	...	...	21,562	5,750	1,852	8,211	4,338	41,713	Coorg.
4,230	86	...	4,316	2,46,798	1,10,246	9,001	77,651	3,756	4,47,452	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
14,09,691	2,57,092	5,35,478	22,02,261	75,97,606	48,78,784	12,81,830	81,23,800	57,76,677	2,76,58,697*	Total.
13,38,967	2,94,532	6,11,906	22,45,405	73,97,870	47,84,474	13,14,199	77,72,165	59,51,172	2,72,19,880	Total for 1888-89.

nspection, Scholarships and Miscellaneous) the details of which are not shown in columns 2 to 33.

No.

RETURN of the STAGES of INSTRUCTION of PUPILS in PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Name of Province.	Number of schools.	Number of pupils on rolls on 31st March.	HIGH STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) Stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination. 1			MIDDLE STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Upper Primary Stage, but have not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) Stage. 2			UPPER PRIMARY STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage, but have not passed beyond the Upper Primary Stage. 3		
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Madras	16,095	510,121	6,927	176	7,103	24,043	2,156	26,199	24,511	3,240	27,751
Bombay	8,808	519,148	15,080	328	15,408	19,272	1,057	20,329	129,225	7,392	136,617
Bengal	52,069	1,339,285	24,998	141	25,139	48,071	924	48,995	78,347	2,366	80,713
N.-W. P. and Oudh	5,107	209,785	2,094	83	2,177	12,426	501	12,927	37,391	1,041	38,432
Punjab	2,250	139,242	1,598	25	1,623	10,449	322	10,771	23,671	810	24,481
Central Provinces	1,806	107,497	614	2	616	6,560	164	6,724	14,991	640	15,631
Upper Burma	684	14,133	...	...	...	48	...	48	127	27	154
Lower Burma	3,081	93,509	228	20	248	1,821	283	2,104	4,369	748	5,117
Assam	2,296	73,436	956	...	956	2,020	4	2,024	3,528	25	3,553
Coorg	74	4,187	47	...	47	226	2	228	1,001	87	1,088
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	1,168	46,731	443	...	443	2,995	62	3,057	11,893	279	12,172
Total	93,438	3,057,074	52,985	775	53,760	127,931	5,475	133,406	329,054	16,655	345,709
Total for 1888-89	92,166	3,015,629	51,613	610	52,223	125,836	5,036	130,872	328,774	15,720	344,494

7.

for GENERAL EDUCATION at the end of the OFFICIAL YEAR 1889-90.

LOWER PRIMARY STAGE.						TOTAL.			NAME OF PROVINCE.
COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE NOT PASSED BEYOND THE LOWER PRIMARY STAGE.									
Reading Printed Books. 4			Not reading Printed Books. 5						
Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	
296,467	44,388	340,855	86,134	22,079	108,213	438,082	72,039	510,121	Madras.
165,436	17,359	182,795	131,859	32,140	163,999	460,872	58,276	519,148	Bombay.
731,922	42,967	774,889	375,743	33,806	409,549	1,259,081	80,204	1,339,285	Bengal.
130,950	8,083	139,033	15,231	1,985	17,216	198,092	11,693	209,785	N.-W. P. and Oudh.
89,578	8,585	98,163	3,954	250	4,204	129,250	9,992	139,242	Punjab.
38,952	2,137	41,089	39,442	3,995	43,437	100,559	6,938	107,497	Central Provinces.
1,009	205	1,214	10,917	1,800	12,717	12,101	2,032	14,133	Upper Burma.
40,595	8,348	48,943	33,414	3,683	37,097	80,427	13,082	93,509	Lower Burma.
51,876	4,393	56,269	10,032	602	10,634	68,412	5,024	73,436	Assam.
1,804	341	2,145	484	195	679	3,562	625	4,187	Coorg.
8,810	266	9,076	20,900	1,083	21,983	45,041	1,690	46,731	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
1,557,399	137,072	1,694,471	728,110	101,618	829,728	2,795,479	261,595	3,057,074	TOTAL.
1,528,506	135,150	1,663,656	725,827	98,566	824,393	2,760,547	255,082	3,015,629	TOTAL FOR 1888-89.

No.

RETURN SHOWING the DISTRIBUTION of LOCAL FUND and MUNICIPAL

Name of Province.	EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND — In Institutions maintained by							
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on the 31st of March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial grants.	Local Fund grants.	Municipal grants.	Fees.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	2,078	74,918	74,367	62,443	85,500	3,08,543	2,995	1,45,064
Bombay	4,275	226,306	217,597	156,661	3,87,851	7,39,263	...	1,29,171
Bengal	175	9,973	9,023	7,009	14	47,824	...	22,599
N.-W. P. and Oudh	4,462	164,924	156,297	124,290	300	7,09,779	12,020	51,760
Punjab	1,638	82,666	79,147	65,070	2,095	3,72,067	790	42,591
Central Provinces	762	52,911	51,018	34,479	28,770	1,36,189	38	14,414
Upper Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lower Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	1,212	33,436	30,353	22,415	...	81,173	...	10,103
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	14,602	645,134	617,802	472,367	5,04,530	23,94,838	15,843	4,15,702
Total for 1888-89	14,430	603,048	586,696	449,530	4,71,218	26,60,558	24,641	4,60,378

Name of Province.	EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS — In Institutions maintained by Municipal							
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on the 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial grants.	Municipal rates.	Local Fund grants.	Fees.
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	203	11,550	11,581	9,381	25,132	73,959	262	69,811
Bombay	748	76,040	74,148	54,145	1,40,077	2,30,154	46,351	95,302
Bengal	21	2,387	2,266	1,788	4,171	11,121	...	25,241
N.-W. P. and Oudh	81	3,820	3,634	2,930	360	26,089	4,176	5,888
Punjab	332	35,443	35,349	29,019	7,237	2,70,630	57,380	1,35,257
Central Provinces	28	1,887	1,789	1,342	2,163	5,223	218	1,354
Upper Burma	2	53	88	74	...	2,322	...	107
Lower Burma	26	2,612	2,644	2,179	708	1,00,097	105	28,734
Assam	22	753	726	507	...	3,924	63	462
Coorg	6	487	479	400	...	1,542	...	1,768
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	22	2,392	2,214	1,703	...	6,692	5,214	2,324
Total	1,491	137,424	134,918	103,468	1,79,848	7,31,753	1,13,769	3,66,248
Total for 1888-89	1,433	133,979	131,519	101,793	1,74,173	7,51,715	1,29,664	3,57,267

* Includes Rs. 8,28,646 on account of indirect expenditure on Public Instruction (university, Direction,
† Includes Rs. 93,524 on account of indirect expenditure on Public Instruction (university, Direction,

EXPENDITURE on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION for the YEAR 1889-90.

BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.							
LOCAL FUND BOARDS.			IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY			Total Local Fund Expenditure on public instruction.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	The Department.	Municipal Boards.	Private persons or Associations.		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
585	7,430	5,50,117	8,081	262	2,02,257	6,11,630	Madras.
...	13,846	12,70,131	30,925	46,351	49,920	8,74,198	Bombay.
7,361	568	78,366	3,794	...	6,28,378	9,64,733	Bengal.
2,359	605	7,76,823	2,25,774	4,176	1,20,669	13,46,195	N.-W. P. and Oudh.
2,947	1,407	4,21,897	70	57,380	2,572	5,27,879	Punjab.
6,987	750	1,87,148	1,557	218	207	1,46,802	Central Provinces.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Upper Burma.
...	...	...	...	105	1,02,744	1,38,747	Lower Burma.
1,934	610	93,820	2,250	63	55,359	1,52,604	Assam.
...	...	...	5,750	...	...	5,750	Coorg.
...	...	...	1,00,504	5,214	720	1,10,246	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
22,173	25,216	33,78,302	3,78,705	1,13,769	11,62,826	48,78,784*	TOTAL.
24,779	53,761	36,95,335	1,77,422	1,29,664	11,90,961	47,75,725	TOTAL FOR 1888-89.

ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.								
BOARDS.			IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY			Total Municipal expenditure on public instruction.	Total expenditure of Local Fund and Municipal Boards on public instruction.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	The Department.	Local Fund Boards.	Private persons or Associations.			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	
1,211	1,424	1,71,799	5,062	2,995	88,751	1,84,560	7,96,190	Madras.
...	4,216	5,16,100	13,272	...	49,924	2,95,254	11,69,452	Bombay.
1,251	3,219	45,003	9,050	...	59,973	82,787	10,47,520	Bengal.
724	9,512	46,749	15,649	12,020	35,658	98,036	14,44,231	N.-W. P. and Oudh.
2,938	1,423	4,74,865	1,800	790	15,249	3,15,412	8,43,291	Punjab.
411	318	9,687	46,201	38	13,981	66,109	2,12,911	Central Provinces.
...	...	2,429	...	...	...	2,322	2,322	Upper Burma.
...	78	1,29,722	...	...	81,214	2,20,266	3,59,013	Lower Burma.
...	1	4,450	550	...	1,757	6,231	1,58,835	Assam.
...	...	3,310	190	...	120	1,352	7,602	Coorg.
...	...	14,230	1,699	...	610	9,001	1,19,247	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
6,535	20,191	14,18,344	93,473	15,843	3,47,237	12,81,830†	61,60,614	TOTAL.
4,708	14,404	14,31,931	1,03,256	24,591	3,61,010	13,05,660	60,81,385	TOTAL FOR 1888-89.

Inspection, Scholarships and Miscellaneous) the details of which are not shown in columns 7 and 13 to 15.
Inspection, Scholarships and Miscellaneous) the details of which are not shown in columns 22 and 28 to 30.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER of PRESSES at WORK, and the NUMBER of

NAME OF PROVINCE.	Number of Presses.	Number of Newspapers published.
1	2	3
Madras	258	64
Bombay	309	155
Bengal	320	78
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	372	121
Punjab	131	69
Central Provinces	22	9
Burma { Upper	4	4
Burma { Lower	32	17
Assam	8	3
Coorg	1	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	8	5
TOTAL	1,465	526
TOTAL FOR 1888-89	1,395	529

NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, and BOOKS PUBLISHED during the YEAR 1889-90.

Number of Periodicals published.	Number of Books published.		Name of Province.
	English.	Vernacular.	
4	5	6	
75	263	1,103	Madras.
98	93	1,347	Bombay.
48	396	2,207	Bengal.
47	72	1,489	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
15	86	2,120	Punjab.
1	...	5	Central Provinces.
... / 16	7	158	Burma { Upper. / Lower.
...	...	18	Assam.
1	...	...	Coorg.
1	...	14	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
302	917	8,461	TOTAL.
338	814	8,760	TOTAL FOR 1888-89.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RATIOS of BIRTHS

Name of Province.	Population under Registration.	Ratio of Births per 1,000	
		Maximum for any one District.	Minimum for any one District.
Madras	28,050,087	42·2	18·1
Bombay	16,454,414	50·5	19·7
Bengal	2,422,994*	52·2	3·7
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	44,107,869	50·2	25·0
Punjab	18,842,264	52·6	15·0
Central Provinces	8,817,185	47·6	31·7
Lower Burma	3,653,629	31·9	11·0
Assam	4,526,959	39·8	21·6
Coorg	178,302	16·3	16·3
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	2,620,573	45·6	36·6

* 137 Municipalities

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RATIOS of DEATHS

Name of Province.	Population under Registration.	Area in square miles.	Average population per square mile.
Madras	28,050,087	139,900	221
Bombay	16,454,414	124,130	133
Bengal	65,859,534	144,280	458
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	44,107,869	106,111	416
Punjab	18,842,264	106,632	177
Central Provinces	8,817,185	71,582	123
Lower Burma	3,653,629	75,087	49
Assam	4,526,959	27,506	163
Coorg	178,302	1,582	113
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	2,620,573	16,062	163

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RATIOS of DEATHS in TOWNS

Name of Province.	Number of Registration Circles.		
	Rural.	Town.	Total.
Madras	161	77	238
Bombay	222	63	285
Bengal	551	94	645
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1,052	106	1,158
Punjab	398	49	447
Central Provinces	88	72	160
Lower Burma	795	20	815
Assam	621	21	642
Coorg	5	1	6
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	85	33	118

* Including Europeans

1.

in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

of Population. Mean for the Province.	Number of Males born to every 100 Females born.	Excess of Births over Deaths per 1,000 of Population.	Excess of Deaths over Births per 1,000 of Population.	Name of Province.
30·9	104·2	7·4	...	Madras.
36·4	108·8	4·9	...	Bombay.
22·7	112·0	...	3·1	Bengal.
36·9	110·7	5·8	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
40·2	115·4	8·0	...	Punjab.
39·3	107·2	...	4·4	Central Provinces.
21·1	107·0	4·0	...	Lower Burma.
31·2	109·6	0·5	...	Assam.
16·3	103·1	...	6·5	Coorg.
39·6	106·0	...	2·9	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

and Towns.

2.

in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population in Districts.			Death-rate per 1,000.		Name of Province.
Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	Male.	Female.	
42·6	15·6	23·5	24·6	22·5	Madras.
45·1	15·7	31·5	31·8	31·1	Bombay.
45·2	16·0	24·2	26·2	22·3	Bengal.
55·4	21·8	31·1	32·2	29·8	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
42·0	17·0	32·0	31·0	32·0	Punjab.
60·0	32·7	43·7	46·8	40·7	Central Provinces.
28·3	10·3	17·0	17·9	16·1	Lower Burma.
37·6	24·4	30·7	32·1	29·1	Assam.
22·9	22·9	22·9	21·6	24·5	Coorg.
49·3	37·0	42·5	43·5	41·5	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

3.

and RURAL CIRCLES in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

Population.			Deaths per 1,000.			Name of Province.
Rural.	Town.	Total.	Rural.	Town.	Total.	
26,348,852	1,733,961	28,082,813*	23·2	28·0	23·5	Madras.
14,337,234	2,105,604	16,454,414	31·3	33·1	31·5	Bombay.
63,666,194	2,193,340	65,859,534	24·2	25·0	24·2	Bengal.
41,052,076	3,055,793	44,107,869	30·8	34·6	31·1	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
17,511,431	1,311,330	18,842,264	31·0	37·0	32·0	Punjab.
8,061,634	755,551	8,817,185	43·8	43·4	43·7	Central Provinces.
3,225,050	428,579	3,653,629	14·7	34·2	17·0	Lower Burma.
4,426,733	100,226	4,526,959	30·4	40·0	30·7	Assam.
172,075	6,227	178,302	22·9	22·3	22·9	Coorg.
2,318,621	301,592	2,620,573	42·8	40·7	42·5	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

and Eurasians.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RATIOS of DEATHS

Name of Province.	Ratio									
	Under 1 year.		1 year and under 5 years.		5 years and under 10 years.		10 years and under 15 years.		15 years and under 20 years.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Madras	167·8	140·7	35·2	31·8	10·9	9·5	7·3	7·1	11·5	14·9
Bombay	251·7	219·4	69·5	65·8	12·4	12·6	7·3	7·8	10·4	12·4
Bengal	189·5	154·8	28·7	24·7	13·7	11·6	12·5	10·5	16·6	16·3
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	312·7	280·5	60·4	57·4	12·4	10·3	7·1	6·9	11·8	15·1
Punjab	253·7	242·0	65·1	64·4	12·7	13·6	6·7	7·8	8·2	9·1
Central Provinces	430·1	374·8	60·4	51·9	24·6	20·6	18·5	16·7	28·2	26·0
Lower Burma	124·3	93·8	21·7	19·0	9·9	8·3	6·4	5·8	9·2	7·6
Assam	201·7	174·2	30·6	28·5	17·4	16·4	17·3	15·5	24·2	27·0
Coorg *	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	317·4	270·0	98·4	88·4	21·4	18·7	10·6	11·0	12·4	15·3

* Statistics have not been

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RATIOS of DEATHS

Name of Province.	Deaths			
	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fevers.	Bowel complaints.
Madras *	2·7	1·0	8·2	1·0
Bombay	1·9	0·4	21·0	2·9
Bengal	2·5	0·1	16·7	0·8
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1·0	1·0	23·1	1·2
Punjab	0·1	0·4	22·7	0·9
Central Provinces	5·9	1·9	23·0	2·9
Lower Burma	0·8	0·7	8·3	0·8
Assam	4·0	0·4	16·1	3·5
Coorg	0·0	0·1	18·3	1·8
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	4·2	0·7	17·9	6·6

* Exclusive of Europeans,

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RATIOS of DEATHS from all CAUSES

Name of Province.	Ratio					
	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
Madras	2·3	1·7	1·7	1·7	1·9	2·0
Bombay	2·2	1·9	2·4	2·7	2·7	2·5
Bengal	1·9	1·4	1·7	2·3	1·7	1·6
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	2·4	1·8	1·9	2·4	2·7	2·5
Punjab	2·4	1·9	1·8	1·8	2·2	2·2
Central Provinces	2·3	2·3	3·0	3·2	4·0	4·6
Lower Burma	1·4	1·1	1·2	1·3	1·3	1·3
Assam	2·0	1·8	2·6	3·4	3·0	2·8
Coorg	2·0	1·6	1·3	1·5	1·8	3·2
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	2·2	2·3	3·2	4·0	3·5	2·8

4.

ACCORDING to AGE in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

PER 1,000.										
20 years and under 30 years.		30 years and under 40 years.		40 years and under 50 years.		50 years and under 60 years.		60 years and upwards.		NAME OF PROVINCE.
Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	
12·3	12·4	15·0	13·3	21·6	15·8	34·1	26·4	58·8	52·1	Madras.
14·1	15·4	18·2	17·8	28·8	21·2	44·7	33·5	91·0	88·7	Bombay.
16·7	14·5	19·1	15·7	26·4	19·4	36·6	29·3	67·3	50·1	Bengal.
14·7	14·8	19·0	16·0	29·3	23·7	45·6	34·7	69·4	46·1	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
11·3	12·8	13·9	15·7	22·2	20·5	35·0	33·5	90·3	91·8	Punjab.
20·8	17·0	25·5	21·2	36·7	27·8	59·8	48·8	99·1	79·0	Central Provinces.
11·4	11·7	14·4	14·0	18·2	14·3	26·3	21·5	52·6	48·9	Lower Burma.
21·0	21·3	26·8	23·5	32·8	24·6	43·8	32·0	85·1	57·3	Assam.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg.*
15·4	17·5	18·5	19·6	29·9	23·2	48·4	40·4	106·4	99·8	Hyderabad Assigned

furnished in the prescribed form.

5.

ACCORDING to CAUSE in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

PER 1,000 IN 1889.					
Injuries.	All other causes.	All causes.	Deaths per 1,000 in 1888.	Deaths per 1,000 in 1887.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
0·4	10·1	23·5	21·4	21·6	Madras.
0·3	4·7	31·5	28·4	27·6	Bombay.
0·4	3·5	24·2	22·9	23·4	Bengal.
0·6	3·9	31·1	30·0	35·8	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
0·3	7·0	32·0	30·0	34·3	Punjab.
0·5	9·2	43·7	28·7	32·7	Central Provinces.
0·1	6·0	17·0	23·4	16·1	Lower Burma.
0·4	6·0	30·7	27·9	24·5	Assam.
0·3	2·2	22·9	19·4	19·4	Coorg.
0·4	12·7	42·5	24·7	45·3	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Eurasians, and born dead.

6.

ACCORDING to MONTHS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

PER 1,000.							
July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	TOTAL.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
2·3	2·1	1·8	1·8	1·8	2·2	23·5	Madras.
3·0	3·2	2·8	2·8	2·6	2·3	31·5	Bombay.
2·0	1·9	2·0	2·2	2·2	2·8	24·2	Bengal.
2·3	2·8	2·9	3·3	3·0	2·7	31·1	N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.
1·9	2·1	2·8	3·8	4·2	3·8	31·6	Punjab.
4·4	5·2	4·2	3·9	3·5	2·8	43·7	Central Provinces.
1·7	1·7	1·5	1·3	1·4	1·5	17·0	Lower Burma.
2·5	2·4	2·4	2·4	2·4	2·6	30·7	Assam.
2·6	2·0	2·0	1·5	1·4	1·4	22·9	Coorg.
3·8	5·8	4·9	4·1	3·3	2·6	42·5	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER of IN-DOOR and OUT-DOOR PATIENTS

Name of Province.	Number of Hospitals and Dispensaries on the 31st December, 1889.	Classification of Hospitals and Dispensaries shown in column 2. (*Vide* foot-notes.)				IN-DOOR					
		1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class A.	3rd Class B.	Total treated during the year.	Number cured.	Number relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.	Ratio of deaths per cent. of total treated.
1	2	3	3*a*	3*b*	3*c*	4	5	6	7	8	9
Madras	393	15	359	2	17	46,176	29,256	7,543	4,461	3,232	6·9
Bombay	244	45	140	52	7	37,549	25,068	3,641	4,190	3,011	8·0
Bengal	255	5	124	70	56	28,981	15,730	4,545	3,492	4,030	13·9
Calcutta Medical Institutions*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	279	2	233	26	18	51,705	31,478	9,051	6,086	3,040	5·8
Panjab	208	4	201	1	2	45,125	31,092	6,398	4,222	2,138	4·7
Central Provinces	104	7	76	21	...	8,156	5,759	611	410	1,063	13·0
Burma, Upper	37	34	3	...	...	4,409	3,189	207	299	338	7·6
Burma, Lower	35	2	33	...	...	15,805	12,195	783	442	1,266	8·0
Assam	64	5	57	2		4,158	2,325	328	481	853	20·5
Coorg	3	...	2	1		502	389	25	5	83	16·5
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	44	43	1	...	...	2,773	2,378	95	95	154	5·5
Total	1,666	162	1,229	172	100	245,339	158,859	33,227	24,183	19,208	7·8
				3							
Total for 1888	1,574	143	1,154	162	113	231,524	155,567	32,551	23,269	17,581	7·5
				2							

* Not shown as the

Note.—Class I.—State hospitals and dispensaries including all institutions

Class II.—Local

Class III A.—Institutions maintained

Class III B.—Institutions supported by private subscriptions or

1.

in the CIVIL HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

PATIENTS.						OUT-DOOR PATIENTS.		Total number of patients treated (in-door and out-door).	OPERATIONS.		NAME OF PROVINCE.
NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE.		DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER.				NUMBER TREATED.					
Males.	Females.	Men.	Women.	Children	Total.	Total treated.	Average daily attendance.		Major.	Minor.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
2,129	1,500	1,384	672	103	2,159	2,471,427	17,006·6	2,517,603	5,123	81,378	Madras.
2,528	1,037	1,390	329	96	1,815	1,659,065	17,000	1,696,614	5,297	85,143	Bombay.
1,559	593	955	245	92	1,292	1,179,843	8,440·4	1,208,824	5,336	60,988	Bengal.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Calcutta Medical Institutions.*
1,954	991	1,600	459	151	2,210	2,588,388	15,621·8	2,640,093	17,835	118,617	N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.
1,997	872	1,174	257	106	1,537	2,266,916	13,509·0	2,312,041	11,900	151,535	Punjab.
607	289	273	61	23	357	840,087	5,651·2	848,243	1,056	18,996	Central Provinces.
341	98	170	17	4	191	65,737	562	70,146	82	1,035	Upper } Burma.
791	158	550	49	20	619	233,689	1,413	249,494	323	6,868	Lower } Burma.
252	123	149	41	19	209	255,724	1,239·6	259,882	545	5,577	Assam.
34	14	15	7	1	23	15,719	84·2	16,221	7	137	Coorg.
235	33	79	5	1	85	270,439	1,884·8	273,212	230	7,937	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
12,427	5,708	7,739	2,142	616	10,497	11,047,034	82,412·6	11,292,373	47,734	538,211	TOTAL.
11,937	5,301	7,374	2,001	619	9,994	11,053,015	76,048·7	11,284,539	43,268	505,434	TOTAL FOR 1888.

figures are defective.
maintained by Provincial Funds and under Government management.
Fund Institutions.
by private individuals or associations.
donations, but receiving aid from Government or Local Funds.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the INCOME and EXPENDITURE on ACCOUNT

Name of Province.	Balance on 1st January 1889.	IN FROM As salaries.	As registers and forms.	As European medicines.	For diet of Police cases.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras	.....	1,83,311 8 4	343 4 4	30,040 2 4	77,188 1 0
Bombay	1,12,810 11 5	5,34,265 12 10	.....	48,882 9 0	.....
Bengal	38,783 13 1	15,978 3 10	2,066 13 10	573 10 1	2,338 5 1
Calcutta Medical Institutions *	14,081 3 10	1,14,873 6 1	228 11 3	19,168 6 2	29 3 0
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1,25,605 9 11	2,01,761 6 3	2,261 7 0	42,433 3 1	2,210 1 5
Punjab	7,533 3 4	12,505 13 11	212 4 0	3,515 12 11	5,059 14 2
Central Provinces	360 3 11	45,267 11 4	.....	550 11 5	49 7 3
Burma {Upper	.....	46,783 0 0	.....	14,233 0 0	.....
Burma {Lower	.....	9,479 0 0	.....	1,622 0 0	.....
Assam	751 14 3½	20,740 1 10	672 15 9	13,896 9 0	89 5 8
Coorg	.....	390 0 0	.....	18 8 11	526 10 9
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	58,273 1 2	66,630 3 9	.....	8,068 9 5	.....
Total	3,58,199 12 11½	12,51,986 4 2	5,785 8 2	1,83,003 2 4	87,491 0 4
Total for 1888	3,59,828 14 5	11,94,801 15 10	6,788 9 6	1,23,628 10 1	85,974 8 6

Name of Province.	INCOME. Subscriptions. From Europeans.	From Natives.	Total income.	EXPEND On establishment.	On bazaar medicines.	On European medicines, whether from Government Stores or purchased.	On diet.
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras	8,818 8 4	10,223 1 11	10,32,579 0 10	5,27,982 13 9	21,285 5 9	1,46,918 10 2	1,51,861 0 10
Bombay	1,942 8 0	34,921 0 8	12,48,078 15 0	7,16,266 15 3	13,870 10 3	91,763 5 6	1,06,565 2 4
Bengal	17,115 0 10	1,19,623 11 0	4,73,332 15 1	2,37,905 8 1	10,452 7 10	55,368 12 11	46,798 1 8
Calcutta Medical Institutions.*	11,605 9 4	4,585 0 0	5,21,390 3 7	1,82,889 5 9	4,340 11 4	25,708 7 10	1,07,226 8 11
N.-W. P. and Oudh	9,723 6 3	55,655 3 6	6,10,528 15 4	2,86,953 1 11	17,551 3 11	62,420 0 3	34,387 15 10
Punjab	16,850 0 1	6,894 4 1	4,51,675 6 4	2,35,678 6 0	15,470 10 3	78,924 9 5	32,718 4 5
Central Provinces	4,694 0 0	19,748 2 6	1,35,169 1 9	67,214 11 9	2,728 2 6	27,713 7 9	9,129 1 0
Burma {Upper	10,168 0 0		1,00,483 0 0	58,473 0 0	2,877 0 0	17,282 0 0	7,923 0 0
Burma {Lower	16,378 0 0		2,24,526 0 0	90,903 0 0	8,657 0 0	39,422 0 0	54,486 0 0
Assam	5,625 15 0	6,832 9 1½	1,17,527 9 7½	39,343 10 6	2,437 10 3	16,524 3 9	11,425 4 10
Coorg	971 5 0	518 0 0	9,263 12 11	3,464 10 0	87 6 4	2,197 9 6	1,974 13 2
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	114 0 6	6,356 13 9	1,65,280 2 4	73,170 6 8	1,442 11 2	8,179 9 5	881 15 8
Total	77,460 5 4 / 26,546 0 0	2,65,357 14 6½	50,89,835 2 9½	25,20,245 9 8	1,01,200 15 7	5,72,422 12 6	5,65,377 4 8
Total for 1888	78,243 14 11 / 14,701 0 0	2,35,835 6 0	48,39,314 2 11	24,05,829 14 9	96,948 2 8½	4,95,619 14 10	5,21,312 7 8½

* Inclusive of the How

2.

of the DISPENSARIES and HOSPITALS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

COME.

Government.							Name of Province.
Sale of medicines.	Special allowances given by Government.	Total.	From local funds and miscellaneous sources.	From municipal funds.	Interest on investments.	Sale of securities or withdrawal of deposits.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
.....	66,088 9 3	3,56,971 9 3	4,82,619 2 8	1,41,131 2 0	19,294 10 5	13,520 14 3	Madras.
.....	2,17,204 15 1	8,00,353 4 11	1,30,346 15 9	1,45,991 11 6	19,137 10 9	2,575 0 0	Bombay.
.....	1,963 14 9	22,920 15 7	61,832 13 5	1,61,843 7 1	36,750 12 5	14,462 5 8	Bengal.
.....	2,12,559 3 0	3,46,858 13 6	71,642 1 10	34,124 11 0	26,392 12 1	11,900 0 0	Calcutta Medical Institutions.*
55 5 6	3,184 10 1	2,51,906 1 4	90,666 6 1	41,493 10 8	34,778 9 7	700 0 0	N.-W. P. and Oudh.
184 15 3	6,385 12 9	27,864 9 0	1,90,899 2 8	1,96,108 15 9	5,525 3 5	.....	Punjab.
0 6 0	747 0 4	46,615 4 4	5,875 0 9	55,003 4 1	1,745 1 1	1,128 1 1	Central Provinces.
31 0 0	10,860 0 0	71,907 0 0	.....	18,408 0 0	.....	.....	Burma {Upper.
1,923 0 0	686 0 0	13,710 0 0	30,347 0 0	1,64,091 0 0	.....	.....	Burma {Lower.
.....	1,923 2 7	37,322 2 10	38,956 6 6½	5,485 0 11	1,272 2 9	21,281 6 2	Assam.
36 15 0	155 15 3	1,128 1 11	1,346 13 7	5,099 8 5	200 0 0	.....	Coorg.
.....	5,022 1 7	79,720 14 9	12,986 3 6	5,457 3 2	2,371 13 6	.....	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
2,231 9 9	5,26,781 4 8	20,57,278 13 5	11,17,718 2 9½	9,74,237 10 7	1,47,468 12 0	65,567 11 2	Total.
2,855 2 5	4,74,058 0 3	18,88,106 14 7	10,82,682 3 6	9,87,883 13 0	1,38,384 4 7	53,663 10 3	Total for 1888.

ITURE.

On miscellaneous charges.	On buildings or repairs.	Invested during the year.	Total.	Balance in hand on 31st December 1889.	Name of Province.
21	22	23	24	25	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1,13,319 12 8	67,874 1 4	3,337 4 4	10,32,579 0 10	...	Madras.
1,18,714 0 7	37,400 6 9	42,125 0 0	11,26,705 8 8	1,21,373 6 4	Bombay.
34,081 6 11	38,136 1 0	14,352 13 4	4,37,095 3 9	36,237 11 4	Bengal.
71,366 2 7	1,10,439 0 4	3,523 7 11	5,05,493 12 8	15,896 6 11	Calcutta Medical Institutions.*
55,319 15 1	22,427 13 2	2,000 0 0	4,81,060 2 2	1,29,468 13 2	N.-W. P. and Oudh.
43,444 13 5	35,143 10 2	3,000 0 0	4,44,380 5 8	7,295 0 8	Punjab.
8,235 6 5	17,224 2 5	318 0 3	1,32,563 0 1	2,606 1 8	Central Provinces.
7,658 0 0	6,270 0 0	...	1,00,483 0 0	...	Burma {Upper.
18,994 0 0	12,064 0 0	...	2,24,526 0 0	...	Burma {Lower.
7,485 9 8	10,778 5 10	28,754 2 4	1,16,748 15 2	778 10 5½	Assam.
696 6 11	842 15 0	...	9,263 12 11	...	Coorg.
8,843 6 3	8,431 4 0	19,817 4 8	1,20,766 9 10	44,513 8 6	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
4,88,159 0 6	3,67,031 12 0	1,17,228 0 10	47,31,665 7 9	3,58,169 11 0½	Total.
4,63,350 11 2½	3,54,515 3 6	1,32,679 3 6	44,70,255 10 2½	3,69,058 8 8½	Total for 1888.

rah General Hospital.

No.

STATEMENT showing the ADMISSION, DISCHARGES,

Name of Province.	Remaining on the first day of the year.			Admitted.			Re-admitted.			Total Asylum population.			DIS					
													A					
													Cured			Transferred		
																Improved.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females	Total.	Males.	Females	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Madras . . .	491	156	647	104	38	142	3	...	3	598	194	792	53	15	68	21	4	25
Bombay . . .	541	134	675	193	37	230	9	3	12	743	174	917	46	8	54	47	14	61
Bengal* . . .	758	199	957	182	43	225	20	2	22	960	244	1,204	74	18	92	29	4	33
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	729	256	985	216	51	267	19	3	22	964	310	1,274	90	15	105	43	8	51
Punjab . . .	273	77	350	83	12	95	3	2	5	359	91	450	48	7	55	10	1	11
Central Provinces .	214	58	272	41	7	48	4	1	5	259	66	325	9	3	12	2	...	2
Burma . . .	211	22	233	83	13	96	3	1	4	297	36	333	30	9	39	12	3	15
Assam . . .	64	19	83	22	11	33	4	...	4	90	30	120	5	...	5	...	...	...
Total .	3,281	921	4,202	924	212	1,136	65	12	77	4,270	1,145	5,415	355	75	430	164	34	198
Total for 1888 .	3,246	866	4,112	1,022	249	1,271	75	10	85	4,343	1,125	5,468	390	72	462	224	33	257

Note.—Lunatics from Coorg and the Hyderabad Assigned Districts are confined in the Lunatic Asylums at Madras and Nagpur (Central Provinces) respectively.

* Excluding the European Asylum at Bhowanipur.

1.

&c., of LUNATICS in the ASYLUMS in BRITISH INDIA during the year 1889.

CHARGED.									Died.			Remaining on last day of the year.			Daily average strength.			Daily average sick.			Name of Province.
B. to Friends. Not improved.			C. Otherwise.			D. Total.															
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
2	2	4	12	...	12	88	21	109	31	20	51	479	153	632	4,90·2	153·0	643·2	16·0	5·5	21·5	Madras.
18	1	19	2	...	2	113	23	136	50	17	67	580	134	714	563·4	139·0	702·4	45·7	19·0	64·7	Bombay.
1	...	1	4	...	4	108	22	130	70	17	87	782	205	987	769·3	203 3	972·6	56·0	13·5	69·5	Bengal.
2	...	2	19	6	25	154	29	183	59	22	81	751	259	1,010	752·1	257·9	1,010·0	63·3	32·2	95·5	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
2	1	3	5	...	5	65	9	74	31	12	43	263	70	333	274·8	73·3	348·1	14·4	8·3	22·7	Punjab.
...	...	...	3	1	4	14	4	18	45	9	54	200	53	253	212·6	55·4	268·0	13·6	3·2	16·8	Central Provinces.
...	...	...	4	...	4	46	12	58	15	2	17	236	22	258	221·0	21·4	242·4	11·5	4·1	15·6	Burma.
2	...	2	3	...	3	10	...	10	5	2	7	75	28	103	70·9	24·5	95·4	3·4	3·7	7·1	Assam.
27	4	31	52	7	59	598	120	718	306	101	407	3,366	924	4,290	3,354·3	927·8	4,282·1	223·9	89·5	313·4	Total.
40	5	45	91	12	103	745	122	867	317	82	399	3,281	921	4,202	3,300·7	903·7	4,204·4	230·0	94·0	324·0	Total for 1888.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RELIGION of PATIENTS

Name of Province.	Christians.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Madras	22	9	31	70	24	94	14	4	18
Bombay	47	9	56	88	20	108	52	6	58
Bengal *	1	...	1	149	26	175	47	17	64
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1	6	7	189	36	225	44	11	55
Punjab	1	1	2	41	4	45	42	8	50
Central Provinces	...	1	1	33	4	37	6	1	7
Burma	3	...	3	21	9	30	8	3	11
Assam	...	...	...	24	7	31	2	3	5
Total	75	26	101	615	130	745	215	53	268
Total for 1888	104	34	138	650	143	793	238	50	288

Note.—Lunatics from Coorg and the Hyderabad Assigned Districts are confined

* Excluding the European

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER of CRIMINAL

Name of Province.	Remaining on the 1st day of the year.			Admitted.			Re-admitted.			Total.		
	Males	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Madras	123	19	142	12	4	16	1	...	1	136	23	159
Bombay	91	10	101	27	3	30	...	...	...	118	13	131
Bengal *	377	41	418	86	10	96	10	2	12	473	53	526
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	148	19	167	39	4	43	3	...	3	190	23	213
Punjab	52	5	57	16	2	18	...	1	1	68	8	76
Central Provinces	61	11	72	15	1	16	...	...	...	76	12	88
Burma	85	7	92	28	1	29	2	...	2	115	8	123
Assam	22	3	25	5	1	6	2	...	2	29	4	33
Total	959	115	1,074	228	26	254	18	3	21	1,205	144	1,349
Total for 1888	913	93	1,006	251	40	291	30	2	32	1,194	135	1,329

Note.—Lunatics from Coorg and the Hyderabad Assigned Districts are confined

* Excluding the European

2.

ADMITTED into the ASYLUMS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

Other castes (including Buddhists and Parsees).			Total.			Name of Province.
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	1	2	107	38	145	Madras.
15	5	20	202	40	242	Bombay.
5	2	7	202	45	247	Bengal.
1	1	2	235	54	289	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
2	1	3	86	14	100	Punjab.
6	2	8	45	8	53	Central Provinces.
54	2	56	86	14	100	Burma.
...	1	1	26	11	37	Assam.
84	15	99	989	224	1,213	Total.
66	25	91	1,058	252	1,310	Total for 1888.

in the Lunatic Asylums at Madras and Nagpur (Central Provinces) respectively.
Asylum at Bhowanipur.

3.

LUNATICS in the ASYLUMS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889.

Discharged, transferred, &c.			Died.			Remaining.			Daily average strength.			Name of Province.
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
11	1	12	4	...	4	121	22	143	121·4	19·5	140·9	Madras.
8	1	9	9	1	10	101	11	112	95·2	10·2	105·4	Bombay.
48	5	53	31	2	33	394	46	440	380·3	44·2	424·5	Bengal.
45	5	50	14	1	15	131	17	148	144·6	18·1	162·7	N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.
19	2	21	4	2	6	45	4	49	52·2	4·9	57·1	Punjab.
3	1	4	10	2	12	63	9	72	63·9	10·0	73·9	Central Provinces.
15	3	18	5	1	6	95	4	99	91·2	5·1	96·3	Burma.
4	...	4	1	2	3	24	2	26	23·9	3·0	26·9	Assam.
153	18	171	78	11	89	974	115	1,089	972·7	115·0	1,087·7	Total.
159	13	172	76	7	83	959	115	1,074	943·3	101·4	1,044·7	Total for 1888.

in the Lunatic Asylums at Madras and Nagpur (Central Provinces), respectively.
Asylum at Bhowanipur.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the STRENGTH of the SPECIAL VACCINATION ESTABLISH
during the

Name of Province.	Population among whom vaccination was carried on.	Average population per square mile.	Staff.				
			Sanitary Commissioner.	Deputy Sanitary Commissioner.	Superintendent.	Deputy Superintendent.	Native Superintendent.
Madras	30,868,504	225	1	1	...	...	57
Bombay	25,615,528	125	1	5	3	...	39
Bengal	58,225,329	370	1	3	4	14	3
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	44,107,869	416	1	3	...	7	50
Punjab	18,842,264	177	1	1	...	...	35
Central Provinces	10,766,871	112	1	...	‡18	...	25
Lower Burma	3,736,771	43	1	...	‡19	1	4
Assam	4,881,426	105	1	...	‡11	...	13
Coorg	178,302	113	§1	...	...	...	1
Hyderabad Assigned Districts ‖	2,415,694	164	1	...	...	...	7
Total	199,638,558	185	10	13	55	22	234
Total for 1888-89	200,679,797	185	10	13	57	20	231

* In finding the average the total
† Excluding 1,948
‡ Civil
§ Surgeon to the Chief
‖ Excluding

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the PROPORTION of SUCCESSFUL CASES in PRIMARY ESTABLISHMENT in each PROVINCE

Name of Province.	Primary Vaccination.			
	Total.	Successful.		
		—1	—6	Total of all ages.
Madras	830,024	171,822	441,659	793,944
Bombay	892,963	593,345	240,300	846,038
Bengal	1,685,711	270,718	1,204,544	1,671,501
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	785,957	323,922	335,856	700,429
Punjab	638,036	479,102	121,112	610,976
Central Provinces	352,132	196,354	122,554	338,961
Lower Burma	95,310	16,153	50,112	82,060
Assa	129,816	15,239	73,243	120,206
Coorg	8,632	768	4,248	8,094
Hyderabad Assigned Districts *	87,499	69,266	13,582	83,817
Total	5,506,080	2,136,689	2,607,210	5,256,026
Total for 1888-89	5,526,606	2,075,019	2,652,031	5,278,940

* Excluding

1.

MENT in each PROVINCE, and the TOTAL NUMBER of PERSONS VACCINATED by them YEAR 1889-90.

Average number of vaccinators employed during the season.	Total number of persons vaccinated.			Average number vaccinated by each vaccinator.	Name of Province.
	Male.	Female.	Total.		
793	465,588	382,311	847,899	*1,069	Madras.
509	496,984	448,630	†945,614	1,857	Bombay.
2,278	875,349	827,939	1,703,288	747	Bengal.
700	414,264	386,493	800,757	1,143	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
294	510,107	414,707	924,814	3,145	Punjab.
237	203,037	193,547	396,584	1,673	Central Provinces.
60	71,440	49,112	120,552	2,009	Lower Burma.
185	74,112	56,126	130,238	703	Assam.
10	5,780	2,967	8,747	874	Coorg.
42	49,250	44,601	93,851	2,234	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
5,108	3,165,911	2,806,433	5,972,344	1,169	Total.
5,127	3,056,837	2,752,523	5,933,240	1,157	Total for 1888-89.

work of medical subordinates is excluded.
secondary vaccinations.
Surgeons.
Commissioner of Coorg.
Melghat.

2.

VACCINATIONS and RE-VACCINATIONS PERFORMED by the SPECIAL VACCINATION during the YEAR 1889-90.

Re-vaccination.		Percentage of successful cases.		Name of Province.
Total.	Successful.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	
17,875	13,615	95·6	76·1	Madras.
54,599	33,641	94·7	61·6	Bombay.
17,577	5,289	99·1	30·0	Bengal.
14,800	9,620	89·1	65·0	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
286,778	145,182	95·7	50·6	Punjab.
44,452	36,450	96·2	81·9	Central Provinces.
25,242	17,600	86·0	69·7	Lower Burma.
422	351	92·5	83·1	Assam.
115	97	93·7	84·3	Coorg.
6,352	1,705	95·7	26·8	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
468,212	263,550	95·4	56·2	Total.
408,318	224,621	95·5	55·0	Total for 1888-89.

Melghat.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the COST of the SPECIAL VACCINATION ESTABLISHMENT
the EXPENSES were paid

Name of Province.	Expenditure.				Paid	
	Establishment.	Travelling allowances.	Contingencies.	Total.	Imperial Funds.	Provincial Funds.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,51,076	26,058	20,998	1,98,132	700	19,120
Bombay	2,44,366	24,091	22,599	2,91,056	...	1,09,060
Bengal	1,35,800	29,742	7,154	1,72,696	...	1,42,890
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1,22,639	5,193	2,840	1,30,672	...	1,03,971
Punjab	66,204	4,943	4,524	75,671	...	18,265
Central Provinces	44,227	4,689	836	49,752	...	11,789
Lower Burma	23,369	5,406	...	28,775	...	830
Assam	12,030	1,669	70	13,769	...	5,844
Coorg	1,835	248	...	2,083	...	1,800
Hyderabad Assigned Districts ‖	16,279	55	362	16,696	...	16,696
Total	8,17,825	1,02,094	59,383	9,79,302	700	4,30,265
Total for 1888-89	8,00,908	96,548	55,388	9,52,844	700	4,18,361

* Inclusive of the pay and allowances of the Inspector of
† Including Rs. 862 from
‡ The amount is noted to have been
§ Including Rs. 735
‖ Excluding
¶ Including Rs. 1,597 from

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the VACCINATIONS PERFORMED by the DISPEN

Name of Province.	Number of vaccinators attached to dispensaries.	Total number of persons vaccinated.	Average number vaccinated by each vaccinator.	Primary	
				Total.	Sec-
					—1
Madras	...	27,849	...	26,870	4,646
Bombay	...	*5,859	178	5,493	2,297
Bengal	252	102,182	405	91,509	16,582
North-Western Provinces and Oudh †	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	...	3,867	...	3,161	2,492
Central Provinces	...	14,692	...	12,777	7,850
Lower Burma	...	4,400	...	4,039	488
Assam	...	7,265	...	7,222	991
Coorg	...	215	31	203	17
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	...	§8,346	‡208	7,771	6,387
Total	252	174,675	...	159,045	41,750
Total for 1888-89	244	151,914	...	144,244	38,573

Note.—In all the Provinces against which the number of vaccinators is not shown the operations were
* Including 20 secon
† No dispensary
‡ By Hospital

3.

in each PROVINCE, the COST of each SUCCESSFUL CASE, and the SOURCES from which during the YEAR 1889-90.

FROM Local Funds.	Municipalities.	Native States.	Total.	Average cost of each successful case.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	
1,51,506	26,226	580	1,98,132	*0 3 11	Madras.
89,222	30,761	61,151	†2,91,056	0 5 3	Bombay.
264	28,737	805	1,72,696	0 1 7	Bengal.
10,043	13,497	3,161‡	1,30,672	0 2 11	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
39,638	17,033	...	75,671§	0 1 7	Punjab.
32,879	1,875	3,209	49,752	0 2 1	Central Provinces.
16,148	11,797	...	28,775	0 4 7	Lower Burma.
7,069	856	...	13,769	0 1 9	Assam.
...	283	...	2,083	0 4 0	Coorg.
...	...	...	16,696	0 3 1	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
3,46,769	1,31,065	68,906	¶ 9,79,302	0 2 10	TOTAL.
3,39,999	1,25,170	66,784	9,52,844	0 2 9	TOTAL FOR 1888-89.

Vaccination and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner.
Cantonment Funds.
received from "other sources."
from Cantonment Funds.
Melghat.
Cantonment Funds.

4.

SARY ESTABLISHMENT in each PROVINCE during the YEAR 1889-90.

VACCINATION. cessful. —6	Total of all ages.	RE-VACCINATION. Total.	Successful.	PERCENTAGE OF SUCCESSFUL CASES. Primary.	Re-vaccination.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
13,675	23,363	979	577	86·9	58·9	Madras.
1,770	4,800	386	225	87·3	58·2	Bombay.
57,882	86,924	10,673	5,811	94·9	54·4	Bengal.
...	...	...	...	...	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
414	2,912	706	305	92·1	43·2	Punjab.
3,479	11,867	1,915	1,327	92·8	69·2	Central Provinces.
1,514	2,558	361	210	63·3	58·1	Lower Burma.
4,516	6,743	43	35	93·3	81·3	Assam.
45	176	12	7	86·6	58·3	Coorg.
1,045	7,442	575	209	95·7	36·3	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
84,340	146,785	15,650	*8,706	92·2	55·6	TOTAL.
76,889	1,22,964	7,687	4,442	85·2	57·7	TOTAL FOR 1888-89.

performed by Medical Subordinates attached to Dispensaries.
dary vaccinati ns.
vaccination.
Assistants.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the TOTAL VACCINATIONS performed by the SPECIAL VACCINA
YEAR

Name of Province.	Total number successfully vaccinated.		
	By Vaccine Department.	By Dispensaries.	Total.
Madras	807,559	23,940	831,499
Bombay	879,679	5,025	884,704
Bengal	1,676,790	92,735	1,769,525
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	710,049	†	710,049
Punjab	756,158	3,217	759,375
Central Provinces	375,411	13,194	388,605
Lower Burma	99,660	2,768	102,428
Assam	120,557	6,778	127,335
Coorg	8,191	183	8,374
Hyderabad Assigned Districts §	85,522	7,651	93,173
Total	5,519,576	155,491	5,675,067
Total for 1888-89	5,503,561	137,406	5,640,967

* Calculated on the work done
† No dispensary
‡ Exclusive of Hill
§ Excluding

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the OPERATIONS performed by the SPECIAL VACCINATION
PROVINCE

Name of Province.	Annual births estimated at 40 per 1,000 of population.	Number of children successfully vaccinated under one year.		
		By Vaccine Department.	By Dispensaries.	Total.
Madras	1,234,740	171,822	4,646	176,468
Bombay	1,024,621	593,345	2,297	595,642
Bengal	2,329,013	270,738	16,587	287,325
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1,764,315	323,922	*	323,922
Punjab	753,691	479,102	2,492	481,594
Central Provinces	430,675	196,354	7,850	204,204
Lower Burma	149,471	16,153	488	16,641
Assam	195,257	15,239	991	16,230
Coorg	7,132	768	17	785
Hyderabad Assigned Districts †	96,628	69,266	6,387	75,653
Total	7,985,543	2,136,709	41,755	2,178,464
Total for 1888-89	8,027,189	2,075,019	38,580	2,113,599

* No dispensary
Excluding

5.

TION and DISPENSARY ESTABLISHMENTS (combined) in each PROVINCE during the 1889-90.

Ratio of successful vaccinations per 1,000 of population.*	Average annual successful vaccinations during the previous five years.		Average annual deaths from small-pox during the previous five years.		Name of Province.
	Number.	Ratio per 1,000.	Number.	Ratio per 1,000.	
26·1	690,031	22·3	32,928	1·6	Madras.
34·3	833,836	32·5	4,919	0·1	Bombay.
28·7	1,504,807	25·8	6,303	0·1	Bengal.
16·0	649,608	14·7	52,222	1·1	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
40·1	611,134	32·4	13,176	0·6	Punjab.
34·8	374,635	34·6	5,024	0·4	Central Provinces.
26·6	63,220	16·9	1,826	0·4	Lower Burma.
24·6	106,750	21·8	1,987‡	0·4‡	Assam.
45·9	7,665	42·9	115	0·6	Coorg.
35·4	93,854	38·8	538	0·2	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
27·6	4,933,540	24·7	119,038	0·5	Total.
27·4	4,738,297	23·6	141,127	0·7	Total for 1888-89.

by special establishment only.
vaccination.
Districts and Manipur.
Melghat.

6.

and DISPENSARY ESTABLISHMENTS (combined) with the ESTIMATED BIRTHS in each during the YEAR 1889-90.

Percentage of annual estimated births successfully vaccinated.	Number of children successfully vaccinated from above one and under six years.			Name of Province.
	By Vaccine Department.	By Dispensaries.	Total.	
14·2	441,659	13,675	455,334	Madras.
58·1	240,300	1,770	242,070	Bombay.
12·3	1,204,842	58,092	1,262,934	Bengal.
18·3	335,856	*	335,856	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
63·8	121,112	414	121,526	Punjab.
47·4	122,554	3,479	126,033	Central Provinces.
11·1	50,112	1,514	51,626	Lower Burma.
8·3	73,243	4,516	77,759	Assam.
11·0	4,248	45	4,293	Coorg.
78·2	13,582	1,045	14,627	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
27·2	2,607,508	84,550	2,692,058	Total.
26·3	2,652,173	77,201	2,729,374	Total for 1888-89.

vaccination.
Melghat.

XIV.—MUNICIPALITIES.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the POPULATION and CONSTITUTION

Name of Province.	Number of Municipalities.	Population within Municipal limits.	NUMBER OF MEM	
			Ex-officio.	Nominated.
1	2	3	4	5
Madras	55	1,455,660	55	389
Town of Madras	1	405,848	3	8
Bombay	161	1,953,654	.....	1,380
City of Bombay	1	773,196	.....	16
Bengal	147	2,595,940	.....	968
Town and Suburbs of Calcutta	1	569,304 *	2	25
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	108	3,140,991	29	271
Punjab	158	1,952,996	816	654
Central Provinces	57	639,225	4	167
Burma — Upper	17	210,769 †	83	131
Burma — Lower	25	419,133 ‡	64	139
Assam	14	79,224	15	60
Coorg	5	16,653	19	18
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	8	122,669	.....	38
Total	758	14,335,262	490	4,264
Total for 1888-89	748	14,170,493	502	4,207

* Approximate.
† Exclusive of the population of the Kyaukse Municipality which
‡ Exclusive of the population of the Ramree Municipality which
§ This does not agree with the total of the three preceding columns or
‖ Inclusive of five members of the Sunamganj Union Committee, of

1.

of MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the year 1889-90.

BERS OF COMMITTEE.						
Elected.	Total.	Officials.	Non-officials.	Europeans.	Natives.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
6	7	8	9	10	11	
436	880	198	682	152	728	Madras.
24	35	10	25	11	24	Town of Madras.
891	2,272§	630	1,638	190	2,078	Bombay.
56	72	10	62	16	56	City of Bombay.
1,144	2,112	343	1,769	190	1,922	Bengal.
50	77	15	62	25	52	Town and Suburbs of Calcutta.
1,262	1,562	239	1,323	139	1,423	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
828	1,698	297	1,401	126	1,572	Punjab.
458	629	136	493	40	589	Central Provinces.
.....	214	105	109	75	139	Upper Burma.
113	316	78	238	69	247	Lower Burma.
61	141‖	48	93	28	113	Assam.
20	57	19	38	7	50	Coorg.
90	128	37	91	17	111	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
5,433	10,193	2,165	8,024	1,085	9,104	TOTAL.
5,317	10,026	2,139	7,887	1,097	8,929	TOTAL FOR 1888-89.

is not known.
is not known
with that of the succeeding columns owing to vacancies in Sind.
whom no details are given in the preceding three columns.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the INCOME of MUNICIPALITIES in the SEVERAL

Name of Province.	By balance in hand at the close of last year.	Income during the year from octroi.	Conservancy Cess.				Assessed License	
			Arrear collection for the previous year.	Collection for the current year.	Penalties.	Total.	Arrear collection for the previous year.	Collection for the current year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	5,45,201	...	...	...	...	...	14,745	1,51,552
Town of Madras	4,16,265	...	...	...	...	...	2,901	70,215
Bombay	16,83,263	13,32,465	42,867	1,53,781	117	1,96,765	...	7,713
City of Bombay	61,088	9,54,181	6,784	4,67,135	...	4,73,919	...	1,85,036
Bengal	3,46,402	...	35,020	2,55,487	2,148	2,92,655	603	22,247
Town and Suburbs of Calcutta	3,65,985	...	...	...	...	...	27,678	2,74,973
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	4,18,336	20,01,947	152	15,488	...	15,640	3,458	1,16,597
Punjab	9,12,417*	25,34,224	...	5,284	...	5,284	...	...
Central Provinces	3,68,761	6,42,545	...	...	...	...	47	13,525
Burma { Upper	1,08,186	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma { Lower	3,34,342	...	7,334	91,160	...	98,494	...	...
Assam	16,875	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	13,777	...	...	...	...	...	2,403	2,197
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	90,881	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	56,81,779	74,65,362	92,157	9,88,335	2,265	10,82,757	51,835	8,44,055
							43,994	7,67,218
Total for 1888-89	69,54,142	73,16,053	82,858	9,34,056	6,657	10,23,571	3,496	

Name of Province.	Miscellaneous Receipts.									
	Realisations under special Acts.	Proceeds of lands, &c.	Income derived from markets (rents, fees, sale of refuse, &c.).	Conservancy and road cleaning (fees, sale proceeds of night-soil, street refuse, &c.).	Municipal fines.	Premium on loans.	Sundries (rent of Municipal lands, receipts from public gardens, &c.).	Payments for Municipal services rendered to individuals.	Grants-in-aid from Provincial or Local Funds.	Total.
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	12,661	21,340	88,587	19,975	10,056	...	2,01,191	31,506	1,82,320	5,67,636
Town of Madras	...	6,635	15,993	5,443	6,352	...	98,409	...	21,500	1,54,332
Bombay	30,480	1,21,402	1,42,826	72,672	15,242	7,242	3,87,932‖	5,205	2,13,322	9,96,323
City of Bombay	...	3,906	2,05,932	2,823	5,071	1,15,342	3,57,991	...	...	6,92,065
Bengal	1,09,671	3,621	53,664	6,278	29,992	...	2,57,506	15,921	47,887	5,24,540
Town and Suburbs of Calcutta	29,665	27,079	1,61,168	70,072	18,422	73,160	1,91,209	...	...	5,70,775
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	76,159	22,732	57,293	75,240	23,223	28	3,60,725	4,045	56,198	6,75,643
Punjab	5,017	26,611	49,905	1,16,997	13,228	...	4,79,837	5,110	2,52,953	9,49,658
Central Provinces	34,496	945	57,573	3,485	3,863	...	70,947	79,689	1,611	2,52,609
Burma { Upper	1,847	720	2,33,682	872	6,786	...	31,870	...	7,417	2,83,194
Burma { Lower	12,068	541	5,08,428	6,849	22,574	...	1,00,874	...	6,55,317	13,06,651
Assam	16,481	4,407	14,433	2,234	993	...	1,897	907	16,131	57,483
Coorg	...	...	7,613	...	52	300	5,897	...	1,048	14,910
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	3,065	9,686	76,714	972	604	...	18,002	22,239	7,000	1,38,282
Total	3,31,610	2,49,625	16,73,811	3,83,912	1,57,458	1,96,072	25,64,287	1,64,622	14,62,704	71,84,101
Total for 1888-89	3,37,855	2,80,393	16,16,050	4,42,598	1,74,462	...	25,65,624	11,46,170	17,75,795	83,38,947

* Excludes investments
† Town
‡ Includes Rs. 73,264 (tax on houses, buildings and
§ Includes surplus jagirs
‖ Includes
¶ Calculated exclusive of Upper Burma, of which

PROVINCES comprised in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889-90.

TAXES. On Trades. Penalties.	Total.	Other taxes.	Tax on houses and lands.	Tax on vehicles.	Tax on animals.	Toll, &c.	Water-rate.	Other taxes.	Total income from taxation.	Name of Province.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
61	1,66,358	...	5,08,725	28,239	55,738	3,45,142	7,952	78,958	11,91,112	Madras.
307	73,423	...	3,72,445	27,848	26,728	44,960	1,45,776	1,94,948	8,86,128	Town of Madras.
...	7,713	76,560	3,68,909	76,812	11,815	1,67,776	73,331	39,126	23,51,272	Bombay.
...	1,85,036	...	16,61,696	3,48,972	...	12,836	11,23,006	...	47,59,646	City of Bombay.
147	22,997	5,33,223	7,75,610	1,30,680	32,827	1,22,580	24,116	1,223	19,35,911	Bengal.
28,213	3,30,864	6,14,597	17,34,869	1,26,743	66,428	...	8,35,752	...	37,09,253	Town and Suburbs of Calcutta.
621	1,20,676	37,050	1,08,969‡	19,570	1,367	26,713	...	12,189	23,44,121	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
...	...	...	1,17,721	4,147	16,832	...	1,000	17,023	26,96,231	Punjab.
43	13,615	1,303	26,325	693	...	6,324	27,150	16,818	7,34,773	Central Provinces.
...	...	...	2,80,089	40,298	767	2,105	...	...	3,23,259	Upper Burma.
...	...	...	4,10,290	75,923	...	34,171	1,73,702	42,257	8,34,837	Lower Burma.
...	...	...	36,710	2,754	772	25,290	10,354	707	76,587	Assam.
...	4,600	...	5,922	193	...	...	...	...	10,715	Coorg.
...	...	47,811†	...	...	...	5,243	11,510	2,840§	67,404	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
29,392	9,25,282	13,10,544	64,08,280	8,82,872	2,13,274	7,93,140	24,33,649	4,06,089	2,19,21,249	Total.
18,700										
	8,33,408	7,62,553	56,55,484	8,88,478	1,87,771	7,56,836	22,54,641		1,96,78,795	Total for 1888-89.

DEBT. Loans: From Government.	Raised in the open market.	Deposits (contractors' salaries unpaid, &c.)	Advances.	Realisations of sinking fund for payment of loans.	Total income of year excluding balance.	Total income of year including balance.	Incidence of taxation per head of population.	Incidence of income per head of population.	Name of Province.
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
27,900	...	1,67,172	15,092	247	19,69,159	25,14,360	0 13 1	1 5 7	Madras.
1,75,100		2,37,861	1,81,807	...	16,35,228	20,51,493	2 2 11	4 0 5	Town of Madras.
29,000	3,96,500	1,64,272	72,617	16,141	40,26,125	57,09,388	1 3 3	2 0 11	Bombay.
...	32,32,000	92,09,347	13,84,915	5,801	1,92,83,774	1,93,44,862	6 2 5	24 15 0	City of Bombay.
30,000	1,000	22,525	1,33,526	...	26,47,502	29,93,904	0 11 11	1 0 3	Bengal.
...	17,93,500	1,15,893	10,77,810	1,16,771	73,84,002	77,49,987	6 8 2	12 15 6	Town and Suburbs of Calcutta.
11,42,205	1,500	43,532	428	...	42,07,429	46,25,765	0 11 11	1 5 5	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
...	...	1,477	704	...	36,48,070	45,60,487	1 6 1	1 13 10	Punjab.
2,00,000	...	1,216	57,989	...	12,46,587	16,15,348	1 2 4	1 15 2	Central Provinces.
1,46,000		2,887	5,289	...	7,60,629	8,68,815	1 8 6	3 9 8	Upper Burma.
18,50,031		3,55,418	1,87,445	...	45,34,382	48,68,724	1 15 10	10 13 1	Lower Burma.
...	...	143	1,458	...	1,35,671	1,52,546	0 15 5	1 11 4	Assam.
...	...	...	...	...	25,625	39,402	0 10 3	1 8 7	Coorg.
...	...	...	12	...	2,05,698	2,96,579	0 8 9	1 10 9	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
14,29,105	54,24,500								
21,71,131		1,03,21,743	31,19,092	1,38,960	5,17,09,881*	5,73,91,660	1 8 5	3 9 8	Total.
68,64,799		1,41,29,746	66,98,240	...	5,57,10,527	6,26,64,669	1 5 11¶	3 14 3¶	Total for 1888-89.

aggregating Rs. 3,95,100.
Fund.
lands, and Rs. 35,705 (compound or site tax).
and local cess.
school fees.
the Municipal population was not known.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the EXPENDITURE of MUNICIPALITIES in the

Name of Province	Balance from previous year.	Income during the year excluding balance.	General Establishment.		Public Safety.						
			Office Establishment, inspections, Honorary Magistrates' Establishment, &c.	Collection of Municipal taxes, including octroi (establishment, purchase of account-books, money-boxes, repairs of outposts, &c.).	Fire (establishment, purchase of fire-engine, buckets, repairs, &c.).	Lighting (establishment, purchase of lamps, oil, repairs, &c.).	Police (establishment, purchase of clothing, lanterns, &c., repairs to outposts, &c.).	Buildings and other works (erection of, slaughter-house, latrines, &c.).	Repairs (to markets, dispensary, &c.).	Maintenance of medical institutions (dispensary establishment, purchase of medicine, &c.).	Vaccination (establishment).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	5,45,201	19,69,159	1,20,697	37,503	3,776	88,428	...	81,153	27,407	2,19,795	15,327
Town of Madras	4,16,265	16,35,228	43,651	44,806	1,958	31,695	...	4,730	7,876	13,221	10,939
Bombay	16,83,263	40,26,125	1,84,700	1,88,637	46,932	1,74,677	3,429	74,307	29,431	1,42,335	17,163
City of Bombay	61,088	1,92,83,774	1,93,933	1,92,643	81,907	3,01,930	2,58,286	2,53,360	15,908	35,246	17,195
Bengal	3,46,402	26,47,502	1,77,522	1,29,973	29,417	1,11,441	11,250	62,415	25,872	2,30,241	16,847
Town and Suburbs of Calcutta.	3,65,985	73,84,002	2,29,262	90,554	26,870	3,01,001	15,225	63,374	5,437	43,443	13,639
N.-W. P. and Oudh.	4,18,336	42,07,429	1,03,268	2,90,362	2,773	1,07,861	4,26,163	1,83,353	43,076	85,586	14,706
Punjab	9,12,417*	36,48,070	1,71,306	3,58,820†	8,121	59,895	5,07,440	24,153	23,100	2,84,066	22,558
Central Provinces	3,68,761	12,46,587	36,987	79,550	1,477	11,099	...	25,631	15,763	89,830	1,543
Burma { Upper	1,08,186	7,60,629	22,386	13,075	7,241	16,602	1,06,316	98,266	2,440	16,734	4,231
Burma { Lower	3,34,342	45,34,382	1,10,162	33,170	30,651	73,390	...	34,151	32,559	2,03,605	13,134
Assam	16,875	1,35,671	6,847	10,358	441	1,672	5,833	3,003	3,009	6,254	680
Coorg	13,777	25,625	1,211	420	...	761	...	...	1,327	7,359	293
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	90,881	2,05,698	7,375	3,505	305	5,199	...	9,175	4,449	5,071	308
Total	56,81,779	5,17,09,881	14,09,307	14,73,376	2,41,869	12,85,651	13,33,942	9,17,071	2,37,654	13,82,786	1,48,563
Total for 1888-89	69,54,142	5,57,10,527	13,54,379	13,56,222	2,49,537	12,68,378	16,34,341	13,44,383	2,56,237	12,91,427	1,43,321

Name of Province.	Contributions.	Public Instruction.	Public Convenience.						Miscellaneous.
			Public Works.			Survey of lands.	Other charges (printing, rewards, &c.)	Contributions.	
		Contribution to schools.	Establishments.	New works.	Repairs.				
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	14,051	2,34,506	25,701	35,367	1,97,835	565	40,088	14,057	76,260
Town of Madras	...	10,080	29,654	1,33,556		...	8,222	71,772	7,852
Bombay	800	5,19,629	22,530	4,09,449	2,43,355	15,295	61,070	24,060	1,25,183
City of Bombay	...	60,358	86,369	1,05,354	4,29,321	...	73,367	...	96,352
Bengal	814	1,14,198	51,234	49,460	3,56,497	15,981	47,533	12,089	70,724
Town and Suburbs of Calcutta.	...	1,625	...	6,96,440	4,11,452	29,581	94,943	...	...
N.-W P. and Oudh	7,120	1,18,573	32,864	1,45,991	3,44,288	3,200	32,169	1,65,802§	17,414
Punjab	4,342	4,68,676	28,928	1,43,079	2,13,124	925	12,440	30,704	1,21,561
Central Provinces	3,222	84,340	7,933	28,080	86,287	260	4,717	9,091	1,66,363
Burma { Upper	...	2,509	15,538	97,572		20,192	3,438	20,000	16,717
Burma { Lower	...	2,23,979	75,756	3,62,728		2,327	21,855	2,082	75,464
Assam	...	6,009	4,562	30,961		139	2,860	...	3,367
Coorg	...	3,648	...	...	...	...	114	50	597
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	...	13,398	2,690	20,290		10	2,202	...	6,884
Total	30,349	18,61,528	3,83,759	16,13,220	22,82,159	88,475	4,05,018	3,49,707	7,84,738
				6,45,107					
Total for 1888-89	...	18,77,033	3,92,543	41,63,769		81,077	2,24,488	3,67,801	8,71,600

* Excludes investments
† Includes Rs. 90,748 on
‡ Included in the
§ Includes Rs. 1,09,366 on account
‖ Excludes investments
¶ This does not agree with the corresponding entry in the preceding statement (column

3.

SEVERAL PROVINCES comprised in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889-90.

PUBLIC HEALTH.												
	Water-Works.				Conservancy.			Drainage Works.		Other Measures.		
Registration of births and deaths.	Capital outlay.	Establishment, repairs.	Road-watering (establishment, purchase of water carts, &c.).	Road-cleaning (establishment, purchase and repair of dust-bins, &c.).	Establishment, repairs, purchase of carts, dry earth, land for burying night-soil, &c.	Refunds, &c., of fines or over-assessment.	Remission of cess.	Capital outlay.	Establishment, repairs, &c.	Markets and slaughter-houses (establishment, contingencies).	Public gardens (establishment, purchase of seeds, repair of wells, purchase of bullocks, &c.).	Name of Province.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,546	92,178	40,276	1,841	81,408	3,40,568	...	...	10,872	9,753	8,381	4,751	Madras.
7,576	...	61,426	11,774	1,71,526	1,61,617	...	...	...	90,224	4,402	14,891	Town of Madras.
2,864	2,01,804	1,30,593	85,888	2,46,199	3,96,446	3,676	24,606	53,593	36,045	18,773	48,341	Bombay.
25,942	37,74,598	1,59,965	73,335	‡	12,41,381	...	...	3,12,052	1,57,425	95,523	65,153	City of Bombay.
12,349	71,855	39,592	47,552	1,92,741	4,69,028	839	...	16,176	71,406	14,953	23,039	Bengal.
9,721	8,14,619	2,97,348	63,897	1,44,754	6,40,104	...	...	2,41,331	1,30,704	25,984	9,156	Town and Suburbs of Calcutta.
3,753	9,97,458	36,556	51,376	1,38,210	4,80,332	1,382	...	...	32,102	3,873	48,452	N.-W. Provs. and Oudh.
5,731	1,21,363	41,923	57,297	82,472	3,32,871	3,365	...	47,463	60,892	6,160	97,739	Punjab.
...	2,37,579	44,437	2,110	50,032	1,53,579	321	2	1,318	7,038	1,981	3,699	Central Provinces.
120	...	...	3,318	63,179	1,914	...	...	...	13,305	15,417	...	Upper } Burma.
10,018	...	3,56,181	39,637	1,60,045	80,114	...	...	...	10,53,254	74,951	20,485	Lower } Burma.
115	...	11,761	373	3,645	22,845	843	...	...	4,995	1,377	284	Assam.
...	1,055	...	...	1,489	5,783	...	...	226	159	...	...	Coorg.
167	...	8,158	2,517	13,703	32,050	586	...	...	8,400	6,240	3,524	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
89,902	63,12,509	12,28,216	4,40,915	13,49,403	43,58,632	11,012	24,608	6,83,031	16,75,702	2,78,015	3,39,514	Total.
82,997	46,96,806		4,41,305	12,31,054	40,25,585			27,36,846		2,86,846	3,21,516	Total for 1888-89.

	DEBT.									
		Interest.								
Total expenditure.	Loans (instalments paid during the year).	Previous years.	Current year.	Investments in Government securities.	Deposits (salaries attached, contractors, &c.).	Advances (on account of departmental works, &c.).	Closing balance.	Payments to Sinking Funds.	Grand Total.	Name of Province.
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
18,34,090	7,808	2,100	9,446	1,553	1,64,918	6,626	4,83,059	4,760	25,14,360	Madras.
9,43,448	50,717	3,845	1,18,550	...	1,65,617	1,86,396	5,82,920	...	20,51,493	Town of Madras.
35,31,810	80,424	527	65,200	3,15,606	1,82,163	75,444	14,17,840	40,374	57,09,388	Bombay.
81,06,903	2,33,776	33,367	11,39,667	10,72,482	63,70,515	19,87,976	3,09,275	90,901	1,93,44,862	City of Bombay.
24,73,038	11,723	784	13,699	4,500	13,798	1,55,232	3,16,393	4,737	29,93,904	Bengal.
44,00,464	8,02,086	...	8,55,162	2,01,402	89,756	10,77,126	1,82,489	1,41,502	77,49,987	Town and Suburbs of Calcutta.
39,18,063	41,804	1,299	29,385	15,100	37,156	1,183	5,81,779	...	46,25,769¶	N.-W. P. and Oudh.
33,40,514	1,01,474	4,539	1,18,095	1,42,283	1,231	226	8,52,125‖	...	45,60,487	Punjab.
11,54,269	32,126	816	20,520	17,688	5,383	65,739	3,18,807	...	16,15,348	Central Provinces.
5,60,510	1,00,000	...	135	...	1,000	6,067	2,01,103	...	8,68,815	Upper } Burma.
30,89,698	1,34,560	...	2,96,636	...	2,00,816	7,33,071	4,13,943	...	48,68,724	Lower } Burma.
1,32,233	594	...	605	...	120	952	18,042	...	1,52,546	Assam.
24,492	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,910	...	39,402	Coorg.
1,56,206	8,600	...	...	...	...	45	1,31,728	...	2,96,579	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
3,36,65,738	16,05,692	47,277	26,67,100	17,70,614	72,32,473	42,96,083	58,24,413	2,82,274	5,73,91,664¶	Total.
3,06,98,992	29,93,725	41,963	25,42,367	...	1,26,51,687	76,12,768	61,23,167	...	6,26,64,669	Total for 1888-89.

aggregating Rs. 3,95,100.
account of refunds of octroi.
next column.
of contributions to District Boards.
aggregating Rs. 5,36,400.
30) owing to a discrepancy of Rs. 4-2-9 in the Ballia Municipal Office accounts.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the CONSTITUTION of DISTRICT and

Name of Province.	Number of District and Local Boards.	Population within the area.	Number of				
			Ex-officio.	Nominated.	Elected.	Total.	Officials.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Madras	355*	28,278,109	684	3,089	240	4,013	1,406
Bombay	221	15,268,425†	40	1,847	1,543	3,430§	791
Bengal	144	57,185,307	205	1,023	772	2,000	406
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	49	41,320,020	26	331	1,283	1,640	302
Punjab	114	16,657,041‡	260	1,137	1,416	2,813	318
Central Provinces . .	68	7,711,994	...	246	893	1,139	110
Lower Burma . . .	43	2,035,888	98	581	...	679	161
Assam	19	4,914,292	57	164 / 8	149	378	63
Total .	1,013	1,73,371,076	1,370	8,418 / 8	6,296	16,092	3,557

* Inclusive of

† Exclusive of the population within

‡ Population after deducting the

§ Inclusive of two vacancies in the

Note:—It appears from page 19 of the Hyderabad Boards were not established in Berar till after the year little work was done.

LOCAL BOARDS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889-90.

Members.			Number of meetings held.	Average attendance at each meeting.			Name of Province.
Non-officials.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Natives.		Officials.	Non-officials.	Total.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
2,607	235	3,778	4,183	2·6	6·0	8·6	Madras.
2,637	217	3,211	1,339	1·9	5·2	7·1	Bombay.
1,594	283	1,717	1,236	1·9	5·4	7·3	Bengal.
1,338	71	1,569	540	3·0	7·9	10·9	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
2,495	92	2,721	511	1·6	9·6	11·2	Punjab.
1,029	15	1,124	506	1·1	5·6	6·7	Central Provinces.
518	6	673	20	1·7	9·1	10·8	Lower Burma.
315	138	240	100	1·9	7·2	9·1	Assam.
12,533	1,057	15,033	8,435	1·9	7·0	8·9	Total.

Union Panchayats.
Municipal and Cantonment limits.
population within Municipal limits.
Nasik District, Central Division.
Administration Report for the year 1889-90 that Local
was well advanced, and except perhaps in Akola, very

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the INCOME of DISTRICT and

Name of Province.	Closing balance of last year.	I.—Land Revenue (including revenue due to canals and sale proceeds of trees, grass, &c., &c).	VI.—Provincial Rates (including Local rate, Patwari cess, Village Service fund, &c., &c).	XII.—Interest on Education and Dispensary Securities.	XIII.—Post Office (including Mail cart receipts and District Post collections).	XVII.—Police (Receipts under Cattle Trespass Act).	XIX.—Edu School-fees.	XIX.—Edu Contributions.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	21,48,677	1,05,087	46,78,354	59,229	...	...	1,41,294	4,453
Bombay	24,88,438	87,763	26,65,965	6,354	...	1,38,014	1,29,475	2,04,661
Bengal	18,28,843	15,945	34,32,574	609	...	3,94,594	20,892	6,274
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	...	48,924	20,66,879	20,424	...	2,65,731	1,34,010	15,841
Punjab	12,35,650	...	21,03,778	1,100	38,363	44,290	44,979	1,586
Central Provinces	5,36,155	...	2,78,995	284	...	1,52,133	746	6,581
Assam	...	...	5,32,098	...	10	42,901	...	...
Total	82,37,763	2,57,719	1,57,58,643	88,000	38,373	10,37,663	4,71,396	2,39,396

Name of Province.	XXV.—Miscellaneous (including Sale of old stores and materials, staging Bunglow and Serai fees).	XXVI.—Railways (Gross receipts).	XXX.—Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation (Local Canal receipts).	XXXII.—Civil Works. In charge of Civil officers.	XXXII.—Civil Works. In charge of Public Works officers.	XXXII.—Civil Works. Total.	Contributions. From Provincial to Local.	Contributions. From other Boards.
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	4,61,743	...	...	8,31,037	8,917	8,39,954	3,93,033*	8,31,779
Bombay	17,418		...	3,59,478	14,022	3,73,500	4,26,483	83,897
Bengal	1,39,874	...	...	3,28,314	..	3,28,314	10,98,148	4,250
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	32,096	...	...	2,420	698	3,118	13,25,027†	1,09,366
Punjab	39,204	...	9,275	1,95,870	1,036	1,96,906	16,056	3,411
Central Provinces	43,598	...	...	68,553	22	68,575	79,063	...
Assam	5,292	...	...	1,28,091	1,747	1,29,838	4,95,087	...
Total	7,39,225	...	9,275	19,13,763	26,442	19,40,205	38,32,897	10,32,703

Note.—Rural Boards in Lower Burma do not dispose absolutely of any Government Revenue, and their functions are confined to advising as
Burma Administration, No. 282—5 G. M., dated 10th January 1891.)

* Includes Rs. 90,768 being
† Includes Rs. 4,06,900 on account of
‡ This does not agree with the total of columns 3 to 7, 11, 16, 17 to 21, 24, 27 and 30,

LOCAL BOARDS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889-90.

CATION.		XX.—MEDICAL.							
Miscellaneous (including Sale proceeds of Books).	Total.	Hospital and Dispensary receipts.	Medicines sold by Civil Surgeons.	Income from Endowments and Contributions.	Miscellaneous (including Sanitary fees and fines).	Total.	XXI.—Scientific and other Minor Departments (including Botanical and other Public Garden receipts, Veterinary receipts, receipts on account of experimental cultivation and on account of Public Exhibitions and Fairs).	XXII.—Receipts in aid of superannuation and compassionate allowances (contributions for Pension and Gratuities).	NAME OF PROVINCE.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
16,647	1,62,394	75	1,762	17,956	3,195	22,988	...	981	Madras.
13,964	3,48,100	...	...	7,074	39	7,113	18,817	...	Bombay.
3,395	30,561	364	...	7,143	118	7,625	1,648	...	Bengal.
6,962	1,56,813	20,397	253	91,703	4,998	1,17,351	708	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
1,098	47,663	4,115	2,572	3,627	741	11,055	86,927	...	Punjab.
945	8,272	...	...	8,559	712	9,271	6,046	...	Central Provinces.
507	507	...	...	...	178	178	...	...	Assam.
43,518	7,54,310	24,951	4,587	1,36,062	9,981	1,75,581	1,14,146	981	TOTAL.

	DEBT.							NAME OF PROVINCE.
Total.	Loans.	Deposits and Advances.	Total.	Total Income (excluding opening balance).	Total Income (including opening balance).	Incidence of taxation per head of population.	Incidence of Income (excluding balance) per head of population.	
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
12,24,812	50,060	48,349	98,409	76,53,951	98,02,628	0 2 7	0 4 3	Madras.
5,10,380	...	20,156	20,156	41,90,458‡	66,78,896	0 2 9	0 4 4	Bombay.
11,02,398	...	8,19,261	8,19,261	62,73,403	81,02,246	0 0 11	0 1 9	Bengal.
14,34,393†	...	...	...	41,46,437†	41,46,437†	0 0 9	0 1 7	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
19,467	...	1,898	1,898	25,99,926	38,35,576	0 2 0	0 2 5	Punjab.
79,063	...	67,334	67,334	7,13,571	12,49,726	0 0 6	0 1 5	Central Provinces.
4,95,087	...	25	25	12,05,936	12,05,936	0 1 8	0 3 11	Assam.
48,65,600	50,060	9,57,023	10,07,083	2,67,83,682‡	3,50,21,445	0 1 5	0 2 5	TOTAL.

to the disposal of District expenditure on Public Works; Statements II and III for that Province are therefore blank. (*Vide* letter from the

contributions from special funds.
Establishment, Tools and Plant.
owing to a difference of Rs. 3,122 in the figures for the Hyderabad District.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the EXPENDITURE of DISTRICT and LOCAL BOARDS

Name of Province.	Closing balance of last year.	Total income during the year.	I.—Refunds and drawbacks (local rate refunds).	XV.—Post Office (including District Post Establishments and Mail Cart Service).	XVIII.—Administration (General Establishments of Local Funds).				XX.—Police (cattle pound charges).				Grants to University.
					Office establishment.	Office contingencies.	Payment of establishments for offices of control, accounts, and audit.	Total.	Establishments.	Contingencies.	Refunds of cattle pound collections.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	21,48,677	76,53,951	15,722	...	94,406	1,30,631	89,829	3,14,866	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	(f) 24,88,438	(f) 41,90,458	78	...	76,031	14,775	72,320	1,63,126	...	...	162	162	...
Bengal	18,28,843	62,73,403	13,601	...	1,58,760	33,328	66,445	2,58,533	15,248	7,481	860	23,589	...
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	...	41,46,437	...	...	41,726	11,931	200	53,857	46,262	52,946	3,740	1,02,948	...
Punjab	12,35,650	25,99,926	1,967	48,913	98,076	14,311	...	1,12,387	13,546	1,212	612	15,370	1,821
Central Provinces . .	5,36,155	7,13,571	7	...	25,294	3,467	6,213	34,974	39,510	11,566	416	51,492	...
Assam	...	12,05,936	(a) 4,283	36,486	...	...	2,763	2,763	...	...	...	...	...
Total .	82,37,763	2,67,83,682	35,658	85,399	4,94,293	2,08,443	2,37,770	9,40,506	1,14,566	73,205	5,790	1,93,561	1,821

Name of Province.	XXVI.—Scientific and other minor departments (including experimental cultivation, public exhibitions and fairs, veterinary charges, bull and stallion charges, botanical and other public gardens.	XXIX.—Superannuation allowances and pensions (pensions and gratuities).	XXX.—Stationery and printing.	XXXII.—Miscellaneous (including donations for charitable purposes, rewards for the destruction of dogs, wild animals and snakes, petty establishments, &c.)	XXXIII.—Famine relief.	XXXVIII.—Railways (working expenses).	XLI.—Railways (miscellaneous railway expenditure).	XLIII.—Minor works and navigation (local canal charges).	XLVIII—Railways (capital expenditure).	XLV.—Civil Works.					
										In charge of civil officers.	In charge of Public Works Officers.				
											Original works.	Repairs.	Establishment and contingencies appertaining to Public Works.	Tools and plant.	Water supply and water works.	Drainage works.
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
Madras .	...	6,980	...	(c) 7,81,787	...	...	...	...	...	10,443	8,47,166	24,22,588	5,57,695	34,636	...	...
Bombay .	48,934	1,165	7,554	1,22,118	...	...	...	...	...	11,05,876	3,46,156	4,64,373	90,106	14,950	18,661	674
Bengal . .	5,219	1,209	48,057	43,365	2,59,967	...	...	4,373	...	1,10,162	11,71,942	19,43,732	5,57,345	32,893	20,960	5,347
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	2,260	...	118	95,007	...	...	...	...	...	4,51,957	5,66,237	7,19,837	3,96,034	10,866	...	...
Punjab . .	1,22,899	10,081	9,589	51,579	...	...	...	1,012	...	17,640	3,10,733	5,39,543	1,08,508	4,369	...	...
Central Provinces.	7,185	1,471	1,140	7,477	...	...	...	...	...	1,59,070	1,67,732	18,780	...	...	...	...
Assam . .	638	..	...	(b) 24,638	...	...	...	...	...	1,591	4,87,824	3,47,278	40,649	675	...	...
Total .	1,87,135	20,906	66,458	11,25,971	2,59,967	...	..	5,385	...	18,56,739	38,97,790	64,56,131	17,50,337	98,389	39,621	6,021

(a) Including cost of Local Rates Collection.

(b) Includes R20 spent on Law and Justice.

(c) Includes sanitation charges amounting to R4,84,616.

(d) Exclusive of R4,701 due to the Public Works Department on account of establishment charges in the Northern Division.

(e) Exclusive of R79 on account of adjustment made in the Accountant General's Office for the District of Hyderabad.

3.

in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1889-90.

XXII.—Education.							XXIV.—Medical.							Name of Province.
Inspection.	Maintenance and management of schools.	Grants-in-aid.	Scholarships.	Miscellaneous.	Refunds.	Total.	General Medical Establishment.	Hospitals and Dispensaries.	Sanitation and Vaccination.	Medical Schools and Colleges.	Lunatic Asylums.	Refunds.	Total.	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
72,671	5,09,475	2,01,134	239	17,172	1,560	8,02,251	14,170	5,06,353	1,58,547†	7,914	477	31	6,87,492	Madras.
...	10,98,222	92,148	28,028	65,823	6,458	12,90,679	81	77,793	92,763	...	...	...	1,70,637	Bombay.
1,93,847	4,80 814	2,69,117	704	59,658	...	10,04,140	1,643	30,430	8,813	100	1,560	.	42,546	Bengal.
1,13,170	9,27,992	83,477	27,413	18,349	...	11,70,401	1,00,704	2,77,395	69,160	120	...	566	4,47,945	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
14,019	3,75,661	70,513	40,234	6,086	8	5,08,342	...	2,11,551	62,315	3,451	14,073*	4	2,91,394	Punjab.
...	1,63,241	244	9,971	...	...	1,73,456	756	14,457	35,348	...	...	261	50,822	Central Provinces.
...	1,38,222	1,299	10,347	2,329	...	1,52,197	...	28,554	6,967	...	...	...	35,521	Assam.
3,93,707	36,93,627	7,17,932	1,16,936	1,69,417	8,026	51,01,466	1,17,354	11,46,533	4,33,913	11,585	16,110	862	17,26,357	Total.

	Contributions.			Debt.					Balance.			Name of Province.
Total.	To Provincial.	To other Boards.	Total.	Payment of loans	Deposits and advances.	Total.	Interest on debt on account of last and current years.	Total expenditure.	Deposits.	Actual balance.	Total.	
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	
38,72,528	71,139	9,52,939	10,24,078	89,345	37,376	1,26,721	8,701	76,41,126	—28,448	21,89,950	21,61,502	Madras.
20,40,796	32,885	86,952	1,19,837	33,581	24,491	58,072	14,319	40,32,776(d)	39,143	26,22,143(e)	26,61,286(e)	Bombay.
38,42,381	...	...	...	...	6,25,260	6,25,260	...	61,72,240	2,47,944	16,82,062	19,30,006	Bengal.
21,44,931	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40,17,467‖	...	1,28,970	1,28,970	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
9,80,793	3,85,952	3,412	3,89,364	...	1,745	1,745	...	25,45,435	...	12,90,141	12,90,141	Punjab.
3,45,582	330	...	330	...	68,802	68,802	...	7,42,738	...	5,06,988	5,06,988	Central Provinces.
8,78,017	...	...	...	...	25	25	...	11,34,568	...	71,368	71,368	Assam.
1,41,05,028	4,90,306	10,43,303	15,33,609	1,22,926	7,57,699	8,80,625	23,020	2,62,86,350	2,58,639	84,91,622	87,50,261	Total.

(*f*) The total of columns 53 and 56 exceeds the figures shewn in columns 2 and 3 by R15,245, owing to a discrepancy in the figures for the Northern Division.

* Includes R13,746 granted to Leper Asylums.

† Exclusive of sanitation charges included in column 32.

§ Includes R1,464 spent on tools and plant and R7,319 on water supply and water works.

‖ Includes R4,06,900 on account of establishment, tools and plant (cols. 41 and 42).

Government of India Central Printing Office.—No. 138 H. D.—11-11-91.—300.—B. M.